

---

**Political Participation and Equality in Seven  
Nations, 1966–1971**

---

Codebook for Part 2, India

Sidney Verba, Norman H. Nie, and Jae-On Kim

ICPSR 7768



POLITICAL PARTICIPATION AND EQUALITY IN SEVEN NATIONS,  
1966-1971

(ICPSR 7768)

Principal Investigators

Sidney Verba, Norman H. Nie, and Jae-On Kim  
National Opinion Research Center

First ICPSR Edition  
March 2000

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106



#### BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Verba, Sidney, Norman H. Nie, and Jae-On Kim.  
POLITICAL PARTICIPATION AND EQUALITY IN SEVEN  
NATIONS, 1966-1971 [Computer file]. ICPSR ed.  
Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research [producer and  
distributor], 2000.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

#### DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.



## DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Sidney Verba, Norman H. Nie, and Jae-On Kim  
POLITICAL PARTICIPATION AND EQUALITY IN SEVEN NATIONS,  
1966-1971 (ICPSR 7768)

SUMMARY: This data collection consists of seven parts, six individual country datasets (Austria, India, Japan, the Netherlands, Nigeria, and Yugoslavia), and a comparative crossnational dataset. Personal interviews were conducted from 1966 to 1971 in seven nations, including the United States (the U.S.A. dataset can be found separately in POLITICAL PARTICIPATION IN AMERICA, 1967 [ICPSR STUDY 7015], and is included in Part 7, Crossnational File). A set of core questions was designed to ascertain political participation in both local and national affairs. Questions were constructed to measure respondents' involvement in political organizations at both the local and national levels, participation in formal and informal community groups, the extent of individual contact with public officials, attitudes toward recent political and social changes, and respondents' interest in the political process. Basic demographic data is also included. In addition, each national survey contains some items unique to that particular survey.

UNIVERSE: Universe varied by country.

SAMPLING: Sampling procedures varied by country.

NOTE: The codebooks are provided as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided through the ICPSR Website on the Internet.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 7 data files + machine-readable documentation (PDF) + SAS data definition statements + SPSS data definition statements

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: DDEF.ICPSR/ FREQ.PR/ MDATA.ICPSR/ REFORM.DOC

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length with SAS and SPSS data definition statements

Part 1: Austria  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 1,769  
Variables: 414  
Record Length: 3,312  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 3: Japan  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 2,657  
Variables: 272  
Record Length: 2,176  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 5: Nigeria  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 2,169  
Variables: 318  
Record Length: 2,544  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 7: Crossnational File  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 16,522  
Variables: 41  
Record Length: 186  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 2: India  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 2,637  
Variables: 384  
Record Length: 3,072  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 4: The Netherlands  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 1,746  
Variables: 471  
Record Length: 3,768  
Records Per Case: 1

Part 6: Yugoslavia  
File Structure: rectangular  
Cases: 2,995  
Variables: 232  
Record Length: 2,088  
Records Per Case: 1



CROSS-NATIONAL PROGRAM  
IN  
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE

( ICPSR 7768 )

\* \* \* \* \*  
INDIA CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEY  
\* \* \* \* \*

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

SIDNEY VERBA

NORMAN H. NIE

JAE-ON KIM

MAY 31, 1978

( PREPARATION OF THIS DOCUMENT AND DATA WERE MADE POSSIBLE  
BY A GRANT FROM THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION )



#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR Data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parenthesis indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the Cross-National Program in Political and Social Change were originally collected by Sidney Verba, Norman H. Nie and Jae-on Kim. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.



## STUDY DESCRIPTION

The national cross-sectional study that is described in this document resulted from data collected for the "Cross-National Program in Political and Social Change." This project has been under the primary direction of Sidney Verba, Norman H. Nie, and Jae-On Kim. The "Cross-National Program" was a collaborative program of survey studies in seven nations. The countries involved were the United States, India, Japan, Austria, Nigeria, Yugoslavia, and the Netherlands. Though the project began in 1964, the data collection for the surveys took place at various times between 1966 and 1971. The sample size for the cross-section surveys ranged from 1,775 in Austria to 2,600 in the United States.

Though there were common themes and general guidelines for the development of questionnaires and survey designs for the individual countries, each survey was prepared and administered by experts and research institutes within the given country. In general, each survey can be utilized independently as a representative national cross-section survey. (See the section on SAMPLING for exceptions and qualifications.)

The studies dealt with a wide range of questions but focused most heavily on citizen involvement in political life. A number of publications have utilized these data -- some dealing with one or a few of the nations studies, others more generally comparative.

This codebook describes data utilized in a major comparative study of all seven nations, "Political and Social Stratification: A Cross-National Comparison," by Sidney Verba, Norman H Nie, and Jae-On Kim, to be published in 1978 by Cambridge University Press. This work attempts to deal comprehensively with one aspect of the larger study: the ways citizens participate politically and the processes that lead them to do so.

For a complete bibliography of works utilizing these data and more information on the nature of the "Cross-National Project" and the scholars and organizations that have been involved with it, refer to the appropriate appendices in "Political and Social Stratification."

## USE OF THIS DOCUMENT

The data and variables reported in this document form only a subset of the available data. In addition to the other country files there is a SEVEN-NATION COMPARATIVE FILE that contains composite and derived variables. To trace the history of a variable back to the original survey item, it is necessary to use the documentation for the individual country files in conjunction with the COMPARATIVE document.

The documentation for each country includes the variable names that are used in this codebook; the complete text of the items as they appeared on the original surveys; and frequency distributions for each of the items.

The individual country codebooks are available in the same form as this document and are identified as the "Cross-National Program in Political and Social Change" and the appropriate nation. Complete datasets of all of the items on the individual cross-section surveys in either SPSS or BCD format are also available.

The codebook and data for the United States have been previously catalogued by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research as ICPSR Study Number 7015. A complete discussion of the United States study and substantive findings can be found in "Participation in America: Political Democracy and Social Equality," by Sidney Verba and Norman H. Nie. (New York: Harper and Row, 1972.)

## FILE STRUCTURE

This document is available in machine readable form with standard carriage control and upper and lower case print. It has been formatted for 8 1/2 by 11 inch forms.

The data for this file are available in two forms. an Osiris dictionary and data set. Alternatively a set of Alternatively, a file of SPSS control cards and a BCD raw data file can be obtained. Both forms use the same variable names.

Whether or not SPSS is used to analyze these data, it is important to list the SPSS control cards. Included in the control cards is an INPUT FORMAT statement, as well as a VARIABLE LIST and appropriate identifying labels. The format specification identifies the variables and their location on the raw data file.

If appropriate JCL is specified, the SPSS control file contains all of the commands necessary to generate an SPSS system file using SPSS Release 8.0 for IBM/OS systems.

### Note:

The codebooks reference deck and column locations (e.g., "8:06-09"). These refer to the specifications on the original questionnaires and do NOT correspond with variable

locations for the raw data file. The proper variable list and input format must be obtained from the SPSS control card file.

The raw data file is in card image.

#### WEIGHTING OF CASES

Since the probability of being included in a sample was not uniform for each group in all countries except Austria and Japan, the sample cases were weighted. The sample weights were assigned in such a way that the sample reproduces the population distribution (on characteristics employed as sampling criteria) and the actual size of the sample obtained.

When the selection probabilities are based on a single criterion and the completion rates do not fluctuate widely from group to group, the weights are made inversely proportional to the initial selection probabilities. Such a weighting was applied to the U.S.A., Austria, the Netherlands, and Yugoslavia. Likewise, when the selection probabilities are uniform and there is no wide variation in completion rates, no weights are applied. as was the case with Japan. However, when varying selection probabilities are combined with somewhat fluctuating completion rates, we applied the weights in such a way that both the selection rates and the completion rates are adjusted, as with India and Nigeria. The weights are reproduced in Table I.

The completion rate of interviews varied from country to country. For instance, in Yugoslavia, the completion rate was almost perfect, while in the U.S.A., owing to the quota-sampling, the completion rate was not particularly meaningful. For other countries, the following completion rates were obtained:

Austria	78%
India	95%
Japan	82%
Netherlands	76%
Nigeria	77%

## SAMPLING

The Cross-National Participation Project is a complex and multifaceted research program. As such, there were many different objectives that influenced the overall design. In each nation we generated a national representative sample of a cross-section of the citizenry, a set of mini-community samples for 60-100 communities, a sample of elites for each of these communities, and finally numerous types of information on the demography and structure of each of the communities. A detailed description of each facet of the design would take many pages. The description here will concentrate on the national cross-section samples and the factors that influenced the way in which they were drawn.

In Austria, Japan, the Netherlands, and the U.S., the cross-section samples are representative of the entire nation. In the other three nations, the samples pertain to specified sub-national regions. Due to the enormity of the cultural diversity and sheer physical size, only four states were sampled in India: Andhra Pradesh, Kujarat, Uttar Pradesh, and West Bengal. The cross-section, is however, representative of the citizenry of those four states. For similar reasons, the study was conducted in only four of the six republics of the Yugoslavian Federated Nation. The Republics were Croatia, Macedonia, Serbia, and Slovenia. In Nigeria, the situation is even more complicated. While we had originally planned a study of the entire nation, severe political tensions began to escalate rapidly as we entered the period of our actual field work. The situation degenerated, particularly in the North of the country, where violence had broken out as we were still in the field. This added to our already difficult task of obtaining interviews with women in the Moslem North, lowering the response rate to a point at which we felt unwise to employ the data from Northern Nigeria in our analysis. All the data from Nigeria reported in this work, therefore, excludes that region of the country.

In all countries except the U.S., the cross-section samples are multi-staged area probability samples to the level of the individual. Due to cost considerations and because of our long experience going surveys in this country, the U.S. sample is a multi-staged area probability sample to the block level with block quota techniques employed for the final selection of Respondent's.

The sample design began by stratifying according to region, culture, language, degree of urbanization and development, as well as other relevant characteristics as required in each nation to obtain a sample containing the full national or sub-national variation. Within each strata the Primary Sampling Units were selected with probability proportional to size. In those countries where PSU's represent relatively large areas, a second stage selection of second sampling units was drawn, once again with probability proportional to size.

There was in our design, a continuing tension between two objectives of the study: to produce a highly reliable national cross-section sample that would enable us to describe and compare participatory systems of each of the nations, while at the same time to maintain



the ability to focus on local communities as the most relevant and immediate context for understanding political activity.

The first objective calls for a maximum number of sampling points with a minimum amount of clustering, while the second necessitates a more limited number of sampling points, i.e., local communities with a relatively large number of respondents from each community. We resolved the tension between these two objectives by increasing the number of interviews in each country beyond that which would normally be collected for a cross-section national sample. However, we clustered these additional interviews in that subset of our PSU's targeted as our sample of small communities. Thus, we enlarged or augmented the number of respondents interviewed in communities under 50,000 population. Although the sampling details vary from country to country, this general procedure has the following main consequences:

- 1) The additional interviews while adding somewhat to the quality and precision of the samples, do not have as much positive impact as they would have, had they been spread out over all or most of the PSU's.
- 2) The additional interviews in the small communities require weighting interviews in the large urban centers. However, in order not to misrepresent the power and efficiency of our samples, we have divided all weights by a constant so that the number of weighted respondents reported in our analyses is equal almost exactly to the number of respondents interviewed.

In addition, there were the following deviations from pure probability sampling. In India, in the sample for the state of Kujarat, the selection probabilities were increased by 50% in order to obtain an adequate sample of this small, yet politically important urban state. Similar increases in the selection probabilities were also carried out for the Republic of Slovenia and Macedonia within the Yugoslavian sample. These two republics are very small particularly in comparison to Croatia and Serbia and increases by 100% of the selection rates was necessary in order to take account of reasonable internal variation. Finally, in both Nigeria and India rural women were undersampled by substantial proportions.

The experience of both national teams suggested three main reasons for undersampling rural residents in general, all women, and particularly rural women. First, responses of the rural population and of women each tend to be highly homogenous in content. In the rural sectors of these nations, it is extremely difficult to gain access to the women so that interviews may even be conducted. Low literacy rates in rural areas and the absence of any form of "outside the home" social activity for women, tend to create large numbers of "don't know" and "inapplicable" responses for these segments of the population.

As in the case of prior deviation from probabilistic selection weights, these deviations are adjusted in a similar way by sample weights during the analysis phase.

Detailed information on the Indian national sample design follows.

Selection of a representative sample for the entire nation of India posed administrative problems beyond our resources, particularly because of the multiplicity of languages, the difficulty of getting adequate personnel for conducting the interviews, and a government ban on citizen interviews in some states such as Kashmir and Assam. Our aim was to obtain an Indian sample that would be representative enough for cross-national comparisons. As an initial step, one state from each of the four main geographic regions was chosen. These were Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, West Bengal, and Uttar Pradesh. An attempt was made to introduce as much variance as possible into the sample of states, it is hoped that some amount of national representativeness can be presumed to exist. Each state was then divided into rural and urban areas; actual sampling of communities and individuals was done by treating these two types of areas as separate universes.

From the outset it was decided to undersample females relative to males, and to oversample urban residents relative to rural residents. The guidelines used were to select 2 per 100,000 for rural males; 5 per 100,000 for urban males; 1 per 200,000 for rural females; and 2 per 100,000 for urban females. The reasons for undersampling female respondents were two-fold; the difficulty of obtaining interviews, and the assumed homogeneity (general low-level of political involvement) of the female population. Urban residents were oversampled in order to secure a sufficient number of interviews from urban areas, which constitute only about one-fourth of the whole country.

#### URBAN SAMPLE

Urban areas are classified into three groups: (1) state capitals, (2) towns with populations of 50,000 and over, and (3) towns with populations under 50,000. In each case, the state capital was selected automatically. Within each district (see the description on rural sampling for the selection of districts), two towns of type (2) were randomly selected, the probability of selection being proportional to the population size of the type (2) towns. Also within each district two towns were selected from type (3) -- one from the larger towns and another from the smaller towns -- after type (3) towns were stratified into two groups using the median split. Interviews were clustered by wards in the state capital, and by towns with populations over 50,000. More specifically, 10% of the wards were selected if the town contained more than 30 wards, 25% if the total number of wards was 20-29, and 50% if the total wards was less than 20. The selection of wards was made proportionate to the population size of the wards, and the allotment of interviews was also made proportionate to their relative size. In the towns with populations under 50,000, the entire town was treated as a single unit or ward. All in all, the urban sample contains four state

capitals, eight towns with populations over 50,000, and eight towns with populations under 50,000. The total number of urban interviews in each state was distributed among the three types of towns

proportionate to the state population staying in all towns of that type in each state. After having allocated the number of interviews in this way however, the number of interviews for a particular town was distributed according to the relative size of the two towns selected in each type.

The total urban sample selected was 1,293, out of which 974 were male and 319 were female. For the female sample, it was decided to interview only in three cities in each state, the capital, and one out of the two selected towns in each of the other two categories. The selection was made randomly.

#### RURAL SAMPLE

Rural sampling was done in four stages; districts, blocks, villages, and individuals in each village. First, the districts in each state were stratified by the level of the socio-economic development, using an index developed by M.N.Pal and C. Subramaniam for the Indian Statistical Institute in New Delhi. Using these data, we arranged the districts in each state from low to high in levels of social development and then applied a median split to obtain two categories before randomly selecting the districts from each category. The total number of districts selected for our sample was 25, and the number of districts selected from each state was roughly proportionate to their respective population base. In consequence, there were five districts from Andhra Pradesh, four from Gujarat, four from West Bengal, and twelve from Uttar Pradesh. (In the case of Andhra Pradesh, one district was selected randomly out of the total list.) Furthermore, the probability of selection of districts from each category of the developmental level was made proportionate to their population size.

Within the selected districts, community developmental blocks were stratified on the basis of their distance from the district headquarters. The list of blocks and the data on distance were obtained from the district government. One block from each stratum was randomly chosen. Selection probability was again made proportionate to the size of the block. Within each block, the villages were ranked in terms of their size, and once again, by splitting at the median, villages were stratified into large and small villages. One village was then randomly selected from each stratum.

Finally, individuals were randomly selected from each village from the list of eligible voters. The number of interviews to be obtained was determined by the size of the state, district, and block to which the village belongs. That is, the state sample quota is proportional to the relative state population, (an exception being the smallest state -- Gujarat-- which was given 50 more than its share based on the population size). The state sample quota was distributed proportionately into block quotas. Likewise, a block quota was distributed proportionately into village quotas. The final result is that the size of the sample in a village is not strictly

proportionate to the size of the selected villages, but rather to the underlying characteristics employed for stratification.

#### FEMALE SAMPLE

Because of the smaller intended sample size of females in rural areas, we have interviewed them only in about one-fourth of the villages selected. In selecting the villages from which female respondents were to be interviewed, each combination of district and block type is represented. But in some cases, only a large village, or a small village was selected from each combination, although an equal number of small and large villages was included in the state sample.

The distribution of samples by state, urban and rural areas, and sex are as follows:

	RURAL		URBAN	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Andhra Pradesh	284	68	136	50
Uttar Pradesh	646	147	217	69
West Bengal	249	52	157	50
Gujarat	246	56	163	47
TOTAL	1425	323	673	217 = 2637

#### WEIGHTING CASES

Since the probability of being included in a sample was not uniform for each group in all countries except Austria and Japan, the sample cases were weighted. The sample weights were assigned in such a way that the sample reproduces the population distribution (on characteristics employed as sampling criteria) and the actual size of the sample obtained.

When the selection probabilities are based on a single criterion and the completion rates do not fluctuate widely from group to group, the weights are made inversely proportional to the initial selection probabilities. Such a weighting was applied to the U.S.A., Austria, the Netherlands, and Yugoslavia. Likewise, when the selection probabilities are uniform and there is no wide variation in

completion rates, no weights are applied. as was the case with Japan. However, when varying selection probabilities are combined with somewhat fluctuating completion rates, we applied the weights in such a way that both the selection rates and the completion rates are adjusted, as with India and Nigeria. The weights are reproduced in Table I.

The completion rate of interviews varied from country to country. For instance, in Yugoslavia, the completion rate was almost perfect, while in the U.S.A., owing to the quota-sampling, the completion rate was not particularly meaningful. For other countries, the following completion rates were obtained:

Austria	78%
India	95%
Japan	82%
Netherlands	76%
Nigeria	77%

---

TABLE I

SAMPLE WEIGHTS

AUSTRIA

Vienna	1.3627
Communities 50,000 to 999,999	1.0094
Communities less than or equal to 50,000	.9084
Actual Sample Size =	1769

JAPAN

No weighting	
Actual Sample Size =	2657

NETHERLANDS

Large Urban Areas	1.395
Other	.8369
Actual and Weighted Sample Size =	1746

U.S.A.

Communities with popula- tions less than 50,000	.8326
--	-------

Others	1.6472
--------	--------

Actual and Weighted  
Sample Size = 2549

YUGOSLAVIA

Macedonia & Slovenia	1.2023
----------------------	--------

Croatia & Serbia	.6120
------------------	-------

Actual and Weighted  
Sample Size = 2995

---

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful for the initial support we received from the Ford Foundation and the Carnegie Corporation of New York. The National Science Foundation has supported not only this archiving project but various stages of data analysis. Numerous scholars and research institutes have contributed enormous energies and resources in this cooperative endeavor. They are expressly acknowledged in the substantive works stemming from this project.

Special thanks go to Ellen Clements, Barbara Pawloski, and Debra Gusnard who carried the burden of collating and typing the codebooks. James Rabjohn and Edward Hamburg were responsible for actual data preparation.

If there are questions concerning this document or its associated data, or if errors are detected, please contact:

Cross-National Data Archive  
National Opinion Research Center  
6030 South Ellis Ave.  
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Card 1

1. 01:01  
Nation Identification
2. RESPID 01:02-05  
Interview identification
3. 01:06-07  
Card identification
4. 01:08-09  
Study identification
5. 01:10-11  
Study classification
6. SAMPST 01:12  
State identification  
580 (1) Andhra Pradesh  
332 (2) Gujrat  
1163 (3) Uttar Pradesh  
563 (4) West Bengal
7. DSTRADIS 01:13-14  
Name and development level of district  
High-developed





11. VILLSIZE 01:21

Population of village (See Supplement 2)

13	(1)	Less than 200
434	(2)	200 - 499
591	(3)	500 - 999
661	(4)	1000 - 1999
221	(5)	2000 - 3999
	(6)	4000 - 4999
243	(7)	5000 - 9999
	(8)	10,000 and above
476	(0)	Inapplicable

12. TOWNSIZE 01:22

Population of town/city

11	(1)	9999 and less (Maliya, Baghpat)
115	(2)	10,000 - 29,999 (Sompeta, Saheswan, Palanpur, Uttarapara)
62	(3)	30,000 - 49,999 (Karimnagar, Bhadreshwar)
115	(4)	50,000 - 99,999 (Tenali, Ananthpur, Cambay, Ghaziabad, Hooghly, Chinsura Santpur, Madiad)
95	(5)	100,000 - 999,999 (Lucknow, Varanasi)
43	(6)	1,000,000 - 1,999,999 (Hyderabad, Ahmedabad)
35	(7)	2,000,000 and above (Calcutta)
2162	(0)	Inapplicable

13 RESPRES D 01:23

Is respondent from main village or hamlet?

1903	(1)	Main village
259	(2)	Hamlet
476	(0)	Inapplicabe

14. INTDATE 01:24

Date of interview

90	(1)	September 1 - 15
339	(2)	September 16 - 30

345 (3) October 1 - 15  
534 (4) October 16 - 31  
426 (5) November 1 - 15  
532 (6) November 16 - 30  
233 (7) December 1 - 15  
125 (8) December 16 - 31  
14 (9) January 1 and after  
2 (0) DK

15. RESDLNTH 01:27

How long have you lived here?

5 (1) Less than one year  
66 (2) One to three years  
240 (3) Four to ten years  
986 (4) More than ten years (but not)  
entire life)  
1430 (5) Entire life  
1 (8) Other  
0 (9) DK  
(0) NA

16. RESDYTH 01:28

During the first 15 years of your life, did you live mostly in a village, a town, a city, or in a combination of these?

1016 (1) Mostly village  
118 (2) Mostly town  
53 (3) Mostly city  
5 (4) Mixed  
18 (7) NA  
(8) Other (Separated)  
(9) DK  
1430 (0) Inapplicable

(17) MARITAL 01:29

Are you married?

2190 (1) Married  
129 (2) Single  
299 (3) Widowed  
7 (4) Divorced  
12 (8) Other  
(9) DK  
1 (0) NA

18. HOUSHEAD 01:30

Are you the head of this household? If not,  
what is your relationship to the head?

1295	(1)	Respondent is head
684	(2)	Respondent is spouse of head
46	(3)	Parent of head or parent of spouse of head
399	(4)	Child of head or spouse of child child of head
79	(5)	Sibling of head
132	(6)	Distantly related to head
1	(7)	Not related to head
	(8)	Other
	(9)	DK
3	(0)	Inapplicable, NA

Other members of the household

19. PARNHOME 01:31

Do parents of head live here?

428	(1)	Yes
2207	(2)	No
3	(0)	NK

20. SPOUHOME 01:32

Does the spouse of head live here?

2116	(1)	Yes
512	(2)	No
11	(0)	NK

21. BROTHOME 01:33

Does the brother or brothers of the head  
live here?

394	(1)	Yes
2241	(2)	No
3	(0)	NK

22. SISTHOME 01:34

Does the sister or sisters of the head  
live here?

84 (1) Yes  
2551 (2) No  
3 (0) NK

23. CHLDHOME 02:35

Do children of the head live here?

2308 (1) Yes  
327 (2) No  
3 (0) NK

24. GRNDCHLD 01:24

Do grandchildren of the head live here?

677 (1) Yes  
1958 (2) No  
3 (0) NK

25. RELHOME 01:37

Do distant relatives of the head live here?

1269 (1) Yes  
1366 (2) No  
3 (0) NK

26. NONRELAT 01:38

Do non-relatives live here?

7 (1) Yes  
2628 (2) No  
3 (0) NK

27. NGENS 01:39

Number of generations living in household?

132 (1) One generation  
1439 (2) Two generations  
1039 (3) Three generations  
25 (4) Four generations  
3 (0) NA

28. SUPOTHER 01:40

Does the head contribute financial support to relatives who live outside the house?

627 (1) Yes  
1990 (2) No  
1 (8) Other  
11 (9) DK  
8 (0) NA

29. RECFAMSP 01:41

Do any of the members of this household receive financial support from outside the house?

504 (1) Yes  
2122 (2) No  
1 (8) Other  
4 (9) DK  
7 (0) NA

30. OCSTATRE 01:42

What is your main occupation?  
(Code here for Occupational Status only)

49 (0) Government Service: All government positions: elected officials, appointed officials, policemen, postmen, bureaucrats, office workers, maintenance men in government employ, officers and to other ranks in armed forces, etc. Includes all workers engaged in government service. It does not include workers in government-owned institutions that provide other services.

57 (1) Employment in Non-Profit Sector: State-owned enterprises; workers in non-profit organizations such as unions, cooperatives, religious organizations, private schools, educational institutions. Also includes workers in government owned enterprises which provide services that might also be provided by the private sector: nationalized industries, government trading companies, government farms, mines, hospitals, utility services, etc.

- 522 (2) Employment in the Private Sector:  
All individuals employed by another individual, group, or organization engaged in profit-making activities; Includes agricultural laborers
- 267 (3) Private Self-Employment  
All individuals who work for their personal profit and who may or may not employ others while so doing. This category includes doctors, lawyers, service or repairmen who operate their own businesses, peddlers, as well as businessmen who own their own businesses regardless of size of that business
- 806 (4) Family Employment  
All individuals employed by their kin in an enterprise that consists entirely or predominantly of family members. Workers on family or kin-group owned farm or business, etc.
- 63 (5) Retired, Pensioners, no longer actively working
- 838 (6) Housewives, Not Employed
- 11 (7) Students  
People engaged in furthering their education on a full-time basis. Not otherwise employed
- 16 (8) Unemployed Persons  
These are people who usually are employed but are temporarily out of work. People seeking employment. People who because of illness do not have employment
- 8 (9) Ambiguous Occupations  
Inapplicable, NA

31. OCRESP

01:43-45

What is your main occupation?  
(Code exact Occupation here)  
(See Supplement 3)

32. OCSTATHD 01:47

What is the occupation of the head of the household? (Code here for Occupational Status only)

71 (0) Government service  
69 (1) Employment in non-profit sector  
572 (2) Employment in private sector  
390 (3) Private self-employment  
1072 (4) Family employment  
208 (5) Retired, pensioners, no longer working  
225 (6) Housewives, not employed  
1 (7) Students  
14 (8) Unemployed persons  
16 (9) Ambiguous occupations

33. OCHEAD 01:48-50

What is the occupation of the head of the household (Code exact Occupation here)  
(See Supplement 3)

(34) OCSTATSP 01:52

What is the occupation of your spouse?  
(Code here for Occupational Status only)

33 (0) Government service  
59 (1) Employment in non-profit sector  
393 (2) Employment in private sector  
199 (3) Private self-employment  
465 (4) Family employment  
45 (5) Retired, pensioners, no longer working  
932 (6) Housewives, not employed  
1 (7) Students  
15 (8) Unemployed persons  
497 (9) Ambiguous occupations

35. OC SPOUSE 01:53-55

What is the occupation of your spouse?  
(Code exact Occupation here)  
(See Supplement 3)

36. NWORKPLA 01:57

How many work at the place you work?

756 (1) 2 - 5  
190 (2) 6 - 10  
130 (3) 11 - 50  
33 (4) 51 - 200  
32 (5) More than 200  
146 (7) NA  
26 (8) Other, depends on the work  
5 (9) DK  
1321 (0) Inapplicable, works alone

38. SVBSAGRI 01:58

Are most of the crops grown on your farm  
sold to others or consumed on the farm?

36 (1) Most sold  
777 (2) Most consumed  
207 (3) Some sold, some consumed  
142 (7) NA  
1 (8) Other  
15 (9) DK  
1459 (0) Inapplicable

38. USESEEDS 01:59

Do you use improved seeds?

563 (1) No  
457 (2) Yes  
148 (8) NA  
18 (9) DK  
1451 (0) Inapplicable

39. USEFERTS 01:60

Do you use chemical fertilizers?

383 (1) No  
633 (2) Yes  
151 (8) NA  
20 (9) DK  
1451 (0) Inapplicable



40. USEIMPL

Do you use improved agricultural implements?

693	(1)	No
331	(2)	Yes
145	(8)	NA
18	(9)	DK
1451	(0)	Inapplicable

41. USESOING 01:62

Do you employ new methods of sowing crops?

825	(1)	No
195	(2)	Yes
146	(8)	NA
20	(9)	DK
1451	(0)	Inapplicable

42. OTHERJOB 01:63

Do you have another job?

375	(1)	Has other job
1328	(2)	No other job
12	(9)	NA
922	(0)	Inapplicable

43. OCSTATOT 01:64

What other job do you have?

11	(0)	Government service
7	(1)	Employment in non-profit sector
155	(2)	Employment in private sector
98	(3)	Private self-employment
96	(4)	Family employment
	(5)	Retired, pensioners, no longer working
7	(6)	Housewives, not employed
	(7)	Students
	(8)	Unemployed persons
2264	(9)	Ambiguous occupations

44. OCOTHER 01:65-67

What other job do you have? (Code exact occupation here) (See Supplement 3)

45. FIRSTJOB 01:69

Do you hold the same job now that you did  
when you started work?

2161 (1) Occupation same now as first  
439 (2) Occupation different  
36 (9) NA  
1 (0) Inapplicable

46. OCSTAFI 01:70

What was your first job?  
(Code here for Occupational Status only)

35 (0) Government service  
36 (1) Employment in non-profit sector  
193 (2) Employment in private sector  
95 (3) Private self-employment  
70 (4) Family employment  
(5) Retired, pensioners, no longer working  
4 (6) Housewives, not employed  
2 (7) Students  
(8) Unemployed persons  
2203 (9) Ambiguous occupations

47. OCFIRST 01:71-73

What was your first job? (Code exact Occupation  
here) (See Supplement 3)

48. 01:78-80

49. Sample size of village/town (See Supplement 2)  
02:01

Nation identification

50. 02:02-05

Interview identification

51. 02:06-07

Card identification

52. 02:-8-09

Study identification

53. 02:10-11

Study classification

54. JOBSEEKR 02:13

Are you currently doing anything to try to get a better job?

2406 (1) Not currently trying  
203 (2) Currently trying to find better work  
16 (7) NA  
13 (8) Other  
(9) DK  
(0) Inapplicable

Main occupation of respondent's parent or guardian during respondent's first 15 years

55. FATHRLIV 02:14

Was your father alive during the first 15 years of your life?

10 (1) Father alive less than 1 year  
23 (2) Father alive first 1 to 5 years  
5 (3) Father alive first 6 - 10 years  
4 (4) Father alive first 11 - 14 years  
2525 (5) Father alive all 15 years  
57 (6) Father alive during part of the 15 years; specific period unascertained  
7 (8) NA  
6 (9) DK

56. GUARDIAN 02:15

If your father died before you were 15, did you have a guardian? What was the guardian's relation to you?

(1) Grandfather  
 13 (2) Mother  
 11 (3) Brother  
 12 (4) Uncle  
 1 (5) Other relative  
 42 (6) Non-relative  
 1 (7) No guardian  
 (8) Other  
 31 (9) DK, NA  
 2527 (0) Inapplicable (father alive all 15 years)

57. OCSTATFA 02:16

What was the main occupation of your father during the first 15 years of your life? (Code here Occupational Status only)

100 (0) Government service  
 58 (1) Employment in non-profit sector  
 475 (2) Employment in private sector  
 471 (3) Private self-employment  
 1390 (4) Family employment  
 8 (5) Retired, pensioner, no longer working  
 (6) Housewife, not employed  
 (7) Student  
 7 (8) Unemployed  
 129 (9) Ambiguous occupation

58. OCFATHER 02:17-19

What was the main occupation of your father during the first 15 years of your life? (Code exact Occupation here) (See Supplement 3)

59. OCSTATGA 02:21

What was the main occupation of your guardian during the first 15 years of your life? ((Code here for Occupational Status only)

1 (0) Government service  
 (1) Employment in non-profit sector  
 14 (2) Employment in private sector  
 7 (3) Private self-employment  
 11 (4) Family employment  
 (5) Retired, pensioner, no longer working  
 1 (6) Housewife, not employed  
 (7) Student  
 (8) Unemployed  
 2605 (9) Ambiguous occupation

60. OCGUARD 02:22-24
- What was the main occupation of your guardian during the first 15 years of your life? (Code exact Occupation here) (See Supplement 3)
61. CASTE 02:26-28
- Occupation here) (See Supplement 3)  
What is your caste? (If caste not mentioned code religion) (See Supplement 4)
62. TRADISHQ 02:29
- How often do you travel to District Headquarters?
- 1111 (1) Never travelled  
773 (2) Once or twice a year  
208 (3) Two to five times a year  
131 (4) Between once a week and once a month  
46 (5) Travel once a week or more frequently  
14 (7) NA  
22 (8) Other, always  
1 (9) DK  
331 (0) Inapplicable
63. TRALARG 02:30
- Have you travelled to a city with a population of 600,000 or more?
- 1810 (1) Never travelled  
520 (2) Once or twice a year  
104 (3) Two to five times a year  
40 (4) Between once a week and once a month  
26 (5) Travel once a week or more frequently  
17 (7) NA  
48 (8) Other, always  
1 (9) DK  
73 (0) Inapplicable
64. TRAURB 02:31
- Do you travel to other cities or towns?
- 1279 (1) Never travelled  
781 (2) Once or twice a year  
227 (3) Two to five times a year

150 (4) Between once a week and once a month  
110 (5) Travel once a week or more frequently  
31 (7) NA  
50 (8) Other, always  
7 (9) DK  
3 (0) Inapplicable

65. CHANGE1 02:32-34

In your opinion, what important changes have occurred here? (First response) (See Supplement 5)

66. DIRCHNG1 02:35

What was the direction of this first change?

1453 (1) References to more or increase  
170 (2) References to less or decrease  
102 (3) No reference to more or less  
9 (9) NA  
904 (0) Inapplicable

67. CHANGE2 02:36-38

In your opinion, what important changes have occurred here? (Second response) (See Supplement 5)

68. DIRCHNG2 02:39

What was the direction of this second change?

975 (1) References to more or increase  
139 (2) References to less or decrease  
57 (3) No reference to more or less  
10 (9) NA  
1458 (0) Inapplicable

69. CHANGE3 02:40-42

In your opinion, what important changes have occurred here? (Third response) (See Supplement 5)

70. DIRCHNG3 02:43

What was the direction of this third change?

453 (1) References to more or increase  
46 (2) References to less or decrease  
15 (3) No reference to more or less  
10 (9) NA  
2115 (0) Inapplicable

71. EVCHNG1 02:44

On the whole, was the FIRST CHANGE good or bad?

444 (1) Bad  
34 (2) Mixed, both good and bad  
1230 (3) Good  
23 (7) NA  
2 (8) Other  
1 (9) DK  
905 (0) Inapplicable

72. EVCHNG2 02:45

On the whole, was the SECOND CHANGE good or bad?

237 (1) Bad  
20 (2) Mixed, both good and bad  
894 (3) Good  
28 (7) NA  
2 (8) Other  
(9) DK  
1458 (0) Inapplicable

73. EVCHNG3 02:46

On the whole, was the THIRD CHANGE good or bad?

80 (1) Bad  
7 (2) Mixed, both good and bad  
390 (3) Good  
43 (7) NA  
1 (8) Other  
1 (9) DK  
2116 (0) Inapplicable

74. NCHANGES 02:47

Number of changes respondent mentioned

554	(1)	One
657	(2)	Two
363	(3)	Three
97	(4)	Four
40	(5)	Five
13	(6)	Six or more
2	(7)	Respondent lists unspecified number of changes
13	(8)	NA
335	(9)	Dk
565	(0)	Inapplicable

75. NCONFGR 02:50

Number of groups respondent referred to

288	(1)	Two
41	(2)	Three
22	(3)	Four
6	(4)	Five
1	(5)	Six
2	(6)	Seven or more
126	(7)	Respondent mentions community conflict; no group specified
37	(8)	NA (include irrelevant, unclear responses)
668	(9)	DK
1448	(0)	Respondent mentions no community conflict; no group mentioned

76. NCONFLIC 02:51

Are there groups that have different interests and oppose each other in this village/town?  
(Code here number of conflicts respondent refers to)

288	(1)	One
1	(2)	Two
41	(3)	Three
	(4)	Four
	(5)	Five
29	(6)	Six or more
37	(8)	NA
668	(9)	DK
1448	(0)	No conflict mentioned; no group mentioned; number of conflicts unspecified



77. CONFL1 02:52-53

Are there groups that have different interests  
and oppose each other in this village/town?  
(First response) (See Supplement 6)

78. CONFL2 02:54-55

Are there groups that have different interests  
and oppose each other in this village/town?  
(Second response) (See Supplement 6)

79. CONFL3 02:56-57

Are there groups that have different interests  
and oppose each other in this village/town?  
(THIRD response) (See Supplement 6)

80. CONFL4 02:58-59

Are there groups that have different interests  
and oppose each other in this village/town?  
(FOURTH RESPONSE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 6)

81. CONF EFF 02:60

Does anything good come out of these oppositions  
in this village/town?

287 (1) Predominantly bad  
69 (2) Mixed effects but mainly bad  
37 (3) Mixed effects but mainly good  
51 (4) Predominantly good effects  
7 (8) Other  
68 (9) DK, NA  
2118 (0) Inapplicable

82. CONF SIDE 02:61

Do you associate with any of these groups?  
(Code here the number of groups respondent  
associates with)

106 (1) One  
1 (2) Two

1 (3) Three  
(4) Four  
(5) Five  
(6) Six or more  
354 (7) Associates with none  
60 (9) NA  
2116 (0) Inapplicable; no groups conflicts  
mentioned

83. CONFASO1 02:62-63

With which of these groups do you associate?  
(FIRST response) (See Supplement 7)

84. CONFASO2 02:64-65

With which of these groups do you associate?  
(Second response) (See Supplement 7)

85. CONFACT1 02:66-67

How active have you been with this first group?

48 (1) Not active  
38 (2) Somewhat active  
20 (3) Very active  
(8) Other  
61 (9) NA  
2471 (0) Inapplicable

86. CONFACT2 02:67

How active have you been with this SECOND group?

(1) Not active  
(2) Somewhat active  
1 (3) Very active  
(8) Other  
60 (9) NA  
2576 (0) Inapplicable

87. CONFSAT1 02:68

How satisfied have you been with this FIRST group's  
position on village/town matters?

23 (1) Dissatisfied  
3 (2) Dissatisfied with some, dissatisfied  
with others  
27 (3) Somewhat satisfied  
50 (4) Very satisfied  
(8) Other  
64 (9) NA  
2471 (0) Inapplicable

88. CONFSTAT2 02:69

How satisfied have you been with this SECOND  
group's position on village/town matters?

(1) Dissatisfied  
(2) Dissatisfied with some, dissatisfied  
with others  
(3) Somewhat satisfied  
1 (4) Very satisfied  
(8) Other  
60 (9) NA  
2576 (0) Inapplicable

89. POWHEAD 02:70

(Respondent is shown a ladder) Where would you  
place the Pradhan/Mayor on this ladder in terms  
of his power?

123 (1) Bottom, least power  
66 (2) Fourth rung  
168 (3) Third rung  
191 (4) Second rung  
1619 (5) Top rung  
4 (8) Other  
407 (9) DK  
62 (0) NA

90. POWRESCO 02:71

(Respondent is shown a ladder) Where would you  
place yourself on this ladder in terms of power?

1218 (1) Bottom, least power  
262 (2) Fourth rung  
255 (3) Third rung  
238 (4) Second rung  
253 (5) Top rung  
4 (8) Other  
350 (9) DK  
58 (0) NA

91. CONHEAD 02:72

Where would you place the Pradhan/Mayor on this ladder in terms of his contribution to the community?

181 (1) Bottom, least power  
102 (2) Fourth rung  
190 (3) Third rung  
247 (4) Second rung  
1436 (5) Top rung  
4 (8) Other  
410 (9) DK  
68 (0) NA

92. CONRESOE 02:73

Where would you place yourself on this ladder in terms of your contribution to the community?

951 (1) Bottom, least power  
335 (2) Fourth rung  
316 (3) Third rung  
267 (4) Second rung  
331 (5) Top rung  
7 (8) Other  
360 (9) DK  
71 (0) NA

93. POWRESNA 02:74

In relation to the nation as a whole, where would you place yourself on this ladder in terms of power?

1295 (1) Bottom, least power  
204 (2) Fourth rung  
186 (3) Third rung  
113 (4) Second rung  
234 (5) Top rung  
1 (8) Other  
516 (9) DK  
88 (0) NA

94. LISRADIO 02:75

Do you ever listen to the radio?

447 (1) Less than once a week, occasionally  
172 (2) At least once a week  
193 (3) A number of times a week

408	(4)	Regularly, every day
16	(7)	NA
66	(8)	Other
7	(9)	DK

96.

02:78-80

Sample size of village/town (See Supplement 2)

CARD 3

95. 03:01  
NATION IDENTIFICATION

96. 03:02-05  
INTERVIEW IDENTIFICATION

97. 03:06-07  
CARD IDENTIFICATION

98. 03:08-09  
STUDY IDENTIFICATION

99. 03:10-11  
STUDY CLASSIFICATION

100. READNEWS 03:13  
DO YOU EVER READ THE NEWSPAPERS OR HAVE SOMEONE  
READ THEM OUT FOR YOU? ABOUT HOW OFTEN?

189 (1) LESS FREQUENTLY THAN ONCE A WEEK  
BUT OCCASIONALLY

101 (2) AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

122 (3) A NUMBER OF TIMES A WEEK, BUT  
I MIGHT MISS A DAY OR SO

198 (4) REGULARLY, EVERY DAY

4 (8) OTHER

14 (9) N.A.

2009 (0) NEVER, D.K.

101. NNEWS 03:14

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE FOR NUMBER OF PAPERS "R" MENTIONS).

246 (1) ONE  
158 (2) TWO  
61 (3) THREE  
13 (4) FOUR  
4 (5) FIVE  
2 (6) SIX OR MORE  
52 (8) N.A.  
92 (9) NEWSPAPER NOT SPECIFIED,  
NUMBER NOT ASCERTAINED  
2009 (0) INAPPLICABLE, DOES NOT READ NEWSPAPER

102. LANGPAP1 03:15

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE THE LANGUAGE OF PAPER 'R' READS - CODE FOR 3 PAPERS).

43 (1) ENGLISH  
106 (2) HINDI  
107 (3) GUJRATI  
144 (4) BENGALI  
70 (5) TELUGU  
17 (6) URDU  
1 (7) OTHER INDIAN LANGUAGE  
52 (8) NO SECOND OR THIRD PAPER MENTIONED,  
Q. NOT ASKED  
89 (9) PAPER NOT SPECIFIED, LANGUAGE OF  
PAPER NOT ASCERTAINABLE  
2009 (0) INAPPLICABLE - DOES NOT READ

103. LANGPAP2 03:16

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE THE LANGUAGE OF PAPER 'R' READS - CODE FOR 3 PAPERS).

32 (1) ENGLISH  
30 (2) HINDI  
61 (3) GUJRATI  
73 (4) BENGALI  
32 (5) TELUGU  
10 (6) URDU  
300 (8) NO SECOND OR THIRD PAPER MENTIONED,  
Q. NOT ASKED  
91 (9) PAPER NOT SPECIFIED, LANGUAGE OF  
PAPER NOT ASCERTAINABLE  
2009 (0) INAPPLICABLE - DOES NOT READ

104. LANGPAP3

03:17

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE THE LANGUAGE OF PAPER 'R' READS - CODE FOR 3 PAPERS).

20 (1) ENGLISH  
6 (2) HINDI  
20 (3) GUJRATI  
24 (4) BENGALI  
7 (5) TELUGU  
4 (6) URDU  
458 (8) NO SECOND OR THIRD PAPER MENTIONED,  
Q. NOT ASKED  
91 (9) PAPER NOT SPECIFIED, LANGUAGE OF  
PAPER NOT ASCERTAINABLE  
2009 (0) INAPPLICABLE - DOES NOT READ

105. NAMPAP1

03:18-19

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE THE NAME AND LEVEL OF PAPER - CODE FOR 3 PAPERS).

10-19 NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS (ENGLISH OR HINDI NEWSPAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION OF OVER 100,000).

1 (10) TIMES OF INDIA  
5 (11) STATESMAN  
7 (12) HINDUSTAN TIMES  
3 (13) HINDU  
6 (14) INDIAN EXPRESS  
11 (15) AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA (ENGLISH)  
9 (16) NAV BHARAT TIMES (HINDI)  
0 (19) OTHER NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS



- 20-29 'A' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION OF OVER 100,000 OR MORE - EXCLUDING ENGLISH AND HINDI NEWSPAPERS).
- 68 (20) ANANDA BAZAR PATRIKA (BENGALI)  
53 (21) JUGANTAR (BENGALI)  
1 (29) OTHER 'A' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS
- 30-49 'B' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION BETWEEN 50,000 AND 99,999).
- 42 (30) ANDHARA PRABHA (TELUGU)  
39 (31) GUJRAT SAMACHAR (GUJRATI)  
37 (32) SANDESH (GUJRATI)  
11 (33) HINDUSTAN (HINDI)  
2 (34) BOMBAY SAMACHAR (GUJRATI)  
22 (35) BASUMATI (BENGALI)  
1 (36) VISHWAMITRA (HINDI)  
1 (49) OTHER 'B' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS
- 50-69 'C' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION BETWEEN 20,000 AND 49,999).
- 19 (50) ANDHRA PATRIKA (TELUGU)  
12 (51) JANSATTA (GUJRATI)  
9 (52) JAI HINDI (GUJRATI)  
48 (53) AJ (HINDI)  
0 (54) NATIONAL HERALD (ENGLISH)  
0 (55) PRATAP (URDU)  
1 (56) MILAP (URDU)  
2 (57) VIR ARJAN (HINDI)  
5 (58) DACCAN CHRONICLE (ENGLISH)  
4 (59) NORTHERN INDIA PATRIKA (ENGLISH)  
4 (60) NUTAN SANRASTRA (GUJRATI)  
6 (69) OTHER 'C' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (JAGRAM)
- 70-99 'D' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION UNDER 19,999).
- 2 (71) ANDHRA JYOTI (TELUGU)  
3 (72) PHUL CHHAB (GUJRATI)  
0 (73) PRATAP (GUJRATI)  
1 (75) PIONEER (ENGLISH)  
5 (76) SWATANTRA BHARAT (HINDI)  
7 (77) NAVJIVAN (HINDI)  
0 (78) LOK SEVAK (BENGALI)  
31 (89) OTHER 'D' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (SIASAT)  
60 (97) PAPER NOT SPECIFIED, D.K.

106. NAMPAP2 03:20-21

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE THE NAME AND LEVEL OF PAPER - CODE FOR 3 PAPERS).

10-19 NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS (ENGLISH OR HINDI NEWSPAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION OF OVER 100,000).

3 (10) TIMES OF INDIA  
 6 (11) STATESMAN  
 2 (12) HINDUSTAN TIMES  
 0 (13) HINDU  
 4 (14) INDIAN EXPRESS  
 8 (15) AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA (ENGLISH)  
 9 (16) NAV BHARAT TIMES (HINDI)  
 0 (19) OTHER NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS

20-29 'A' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
 CIRCULATION OF OVER 100,000 OR MORE -  
 EXCLUDING ENGLISH AND HINDI PAPERS).

33 (20) ANADA BAZAR PATRIKA (BENGALI)  
 31 (21) JUGANTAR (BENGALI)  
 0 (29) OTHER 'A' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS

30-49 'B' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
 CIRCULATION BETWEEN 50,000 AND 99,999).

8 (30) ANDHRA PRABHA (TELUGU)  
 19 (31) GUJRAT SAMACHAR (GUJRATI)  
 17 (32) SANDESH (GUJRATI)  
 2 (33) HINDUSTAN (HINDI)  
 1 (34) BOMBAY SAMACHAR (GUJRATI)  
 8 (35) BASUMATI (BENGALI)  
 1 (36) VISHWAMITRA (HINDI)  
 2 (49) OTHER 'B' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS

50-69 'C' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
 CIRCULATION BETWEEN 20,000 AND 49,999).

13 (50) ANDHRA PATRIKA (TELUGU)  
 9 (51) JANSATTA (GUJRATI)  
 5 (52) JAI HINDI (GUJRATI)  
 7 (53) AJ (HINDI)  
 2 (54) NATIONAL HERALD (ENGLISH)  
 1 (55) PRATAP (URDU)  
 2 (56) MILAP (URDU)  
 0 (57) VIR ARJAN (HINDI)  
 3 (58) DACCAN CHRONICLE (ENGLISH)  
 0 (59) NORTHERN INDIA PATRIKA (ENGLISH)  
 1 (60) NUTAN SANRASTRA (GUJRATI)  
 0 (69) OTHER 'C' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (JAGRAM)

70-99 'D' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
 CIRCULATION UNDER 19,999).

5 (71) ANDHRA JYOTI (TELUGU)  
 5 (72) PHUL CHHAB (GUJRATI)  
 0 (73) PRATAP (GUJRATI)  
 1 (75) PIONEER (ENGLISH)  
 3 (76) SWATANTRA BHARAT (HINDI)  
 1 (77) NAVJIVAN (HINDI)  
 0 (78) LOK SEVAK (BENGALI)

23 (89) OTHER 'D' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (SIASAT)  
56 (97) PAPER NOT SPECIFIED, D.K.

107. NAMPAP3 03:22-23

WHICH NEWSPAPERS? (CODE HERE THE NAME AND  
LEVEL OF PAPER - CODE FOR 3 PAPERS).

10-19 NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS (ENGLISH OR HINDI NEWSPAPERS  
WITH A CIRCULATION OF OVER 100,000).

1 (10) TIMES OF INDIA  
8 (11) STATESMAN  
0 (12) HINDUSTAN TIMES  
0 (13) HINDU  
2 (14) INDIAN EXPRESS  
3 (15) AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA (ENGLISH)  
1 (16) NAV BHARAT TIMES (HINDI)  
0 (19) OTHER NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS

20-29 'A' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
CIRCULATION OF OVER 100,000 OR MORE -  
EXCLUDING ENGLISH AND HINDI PAPERS).

4 (20) ANANDA BAZAR PATRIKA (BENGALI)  
7 (21) JUGANTAR (BENGALI)  
0 (29) OTHER 'A' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS

30-49 'B' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
CIRCULATION BETWEEN 50,000 AND 99,999).

1 (30) ANDHRA PRABHA (TELUGU)  
3 (31) GUJRAT SAMACHAR (GUJRATI)  
5 (32) SANDRESH (GUJRATI)  
0 (33) HINDUSTAN (HINDI)  
1 (34) BOMBAY SAMACHAR (GUJRATI)  
12 (35) BASUMATI (BENGALI)  
0 (36) VISHWAMITRA (HINDI)  
0 (49) OTHER 'B' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS

50-69 'C' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A  
CIRCULATION BETWEEN 20,000 AND 49,999).

3 (50) ANDHRA PATRIKA (TELUGU)  
5 (51) JANSATTA (GUJRATI)  
2 (52) JAI HINDI (GUJRATI)  
0 (53) AJ (HINDI)  
1 (54) NATIONAL HERALD (ENGLISH)  
0 (55) PRATAP (URDU)  
2 (56) MILAP (URDU)  
1 (57) VIR ARJAN (HINDI)  
2 (58) DACCAN CHRONICLE (ENGLISH)  
2 (59) NORTHERN INDIA PATRIKA (ENGLISH)  
1 (60) NUTAN SANRASTRA (GUJRATI)  
0 (69) OTHER 'C' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (JAGRAM)

70-99 'D' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (PAPERS WITH A CIRCULATION UNDER 19,999).

2 (71) ANDHRA JYOTI (TELUGU)  
 0 (72) PHUL CHHAB (GUJRATI)  
 0 (73) PRATAP (GUJRATI)  
 0 (75) PIONEER (ENGLISH)  
 0 (76) SWATANTRA BHARAT (HINDI)  
 0 (77) NAVJIVAN (HINDI)  
 0 (78) LOK SEVAK (BENGALI)  
 10 (89) OTHER 'D' LEVEL CIRCULATION PAPERS (SIASAT)  
 54 (97) PAPER NOT SPECIFIED, D.K.

108. CINEMA 03:24

DO YOU EVER GO TO THE CINEMA?

69 (3) FREQUENTLY (ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE OFTEN)  
 206 (2) OCCASSIONALLY (ABOUT ONCE A MONTH)  
 688 (1) RARELY (LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH)  
 1661 (0) NEVER  
 1 (8) OTHER  
 14 (7) N.A.

109. NPERNEDS 03:25

IN THIS STUDY WE WANT TO KNOW WHAT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THE PEOPLE HAVE? WHEN YOU THINK OF YOU OWN LIFE AND THE LIFE OF YOUR FAMILY WHAT ARE THE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THAT CONCERN YOU THE MOST? (CODE HERE NUMBER OF PROBLEMS 'R' MENTIONS).

702 (1) ONE PROBLEM  
 833 (2) TWO PROBLEMS  
 457 (3) THREE PROBLEMS  
 126 (4) FOUR PROBLEMS  
 27 (5) FIVE PROBLEMS  
 8 (6) SIX OR MORE PROBLEMS  
 2 (7) 'R' SAYS "MANY PROBLEMS" - BUT NO SPECIFIC PROBLEMS MENTIONED.  
 12 (8) N.A.  
 23 (9) D.K.  
 447 (0) INAPPLICABLE - "NO PROBLEMS OR NEEDS".

110. PERNEED1 03:26-28

IN THIS STUDY WE WANT TO KNOW WHAT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THE PEOPLE HAVE? WHEN YOU THINK OF YOUR OWN LIFE AND THE LIFE OF YOUR FAMILY, WHAT ARE THE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THAT CONCERN YOU THE MOST? (CODE FIRST PROBLEM HERE)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

111. PERNEED2 03:29-31

IN THIS STUDY WE WANT TO KNOW WHAT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THE PEOPLE HAVE? WHEN YOU THINK OF YOUR OWN LIFE AND THE LIFE OF YOUR FAMILY, WHAT ARE THE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THAT CONCERN YOU THE MOST? (CODE SECOND PROBLEM HERE)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

112. PERNEED3 03:32-34

IN THIS STUDY WE WANT TO KNOW WHAT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THE PEOPLE HAVE? WHEN YOU THINK OF YOUR OWN LIFE AND THE LIFE OF YOUR FAMILY, WHAT ARE THE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS THAT CONCERN YOU THE MOST? (CODE THIRD PROBLEM HERE)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

113. PERHELP1 03:35-36

WHEN YOU HAVE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS OF THIS SORT, WHO ARE MOST ABLE TO HELP YOU SOLVE THESE PROBLEMS OR MEET THESE NEEDS? (CODE FIRST HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 9)

114. PERHELP2 03:37-38

WHEN YOU HAVE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS OF THIS SORT, WHO ARE MOST ABLE TO HELP YOU SOLVE THESE PROBLEMS OR MEET THESE NEEDS? (CODE SECOND GROUP HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 9)

115. PERHELP3 03:39-40

WHEN YOU HAVE NEEDS AND PROBLEMS OF THIS SORT, WHO ARE MOST ABLE TO HELP YOU SOLVE THESE PROBLEMS OR MEET THESE NEEDS? (CODE THIRD GROUP HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 9)

116. SUPERHP1 03:41

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT YOU WOULD RECEIVE  
HELP FROM (NAME FIRST GROUP OR PERSON)? ARE  
YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE THEY WOULD HELP,  
OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY ARE NOT LIKELY TO  
HELP?

671 (3) CERTAIN  
349 (2) UNCERTAIN  
72 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
29 (9) D.K., N.A.  
1516 (0) INAPPLICABLE

117. SUPERHP2 03:42

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT YOU WOULD RECEIVE  
HELP FROM SECOND GROUP OR PERSON..ETC.?

151 (3) CERTAIN  
80 (2) UNCERTAIN  
27 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
37 (9) D.K., N.A.  
2344 (0) INAPPLICABLE

118. SUPERHP3 03:43

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT YOU WOULD RECEIVE  
HELP FROM THIRD GROUP OR PERSON..ETC.?

31 (3) CERTAIN  
14 (2) UNCERTAIN  
2 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
37 (9) D.K., N.A.  
2555 (0) INAPPLICABLE

119. COMNEEDN 03:44

NOW THINK OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN. WHAT ARE  
THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF  
THE VILLAGE/TOWN? (CODE HERE NUMBER OF  
PROBLEMS 'R' MENTIONS).

652 (1) ONE PROBLEM  
718 (2) TWO PROBLEMS  
314 (3) THREE PROBLEMS  
105 (4) FOUR PROBLEMS  
27 (5) FIVE PROBLEMS

13 (6) SIX OR MORE PROBLEMS  
 0 (7) 'R' SAYS "MANY PROBLEMS" - BUT  
 NO SPECIFIC PROBLEMS MENTIONED  
 17 (8) N.A.  
 530 (9) D.K.  
 261 (0) INAPPLICABLE - 'R' SAYS "NO  
 PROBLEMS OR NEEDS"

120. COMNEED1 03:45-47

NOW THINK OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN. WHAT ARE THE MOST  
 IMPORTANT PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN?  
 (CODE FIRST PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

121. COMNEED2 03:48-50

NOW THINK OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN. WHAT ARE THE MOST  
 IMPORTANT PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN?  
 (CODE SECOND PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

122. COMNEED3 03:51-53

NOW THINK OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN. WHAT ARE THE MOST  
 IMPORTANT PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN?  
 (CODE THIRD PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

123. PUBCONC 03:54

ARE MANY OF THE OTHER PEOPLE IN THIS VILLAGE/  
 TOWN CONCERNED ABOUT PROBLEMS OF THIS SORT OR  
 ARE THEY UNCONCERNED?

1501 (3) MANY CONCERNED  
 131 (2) SOME ARE CONCERNED, SOME ARE NOT  
 154 (1) UNCONCERNED  
 36 (7) N.A.  
 26 (9) D.K.  
 790 (0) INAPPLICABLE

124. SORCHELP 03:55

WHEN YOU THINK OF VILLAGE/TOWN PROBLEMS OF  
 THE SORT YOU HAVE MENTIONED, CAN THEY BE  
 SOLVED BY THOSE LIVING WITHIN THIS VILLAGE/  
 TOWN, OR FROM OUTSIDE OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN,  
 OR BY BOTH?

137 (1) SOLVED BY THOSE INSIDE  
478 (2) SOLVED BY THOSE OUTSIDE  
725 (3) BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE  
180 (4) PROBLEMS CANNOT BE SOLVED  
32 (7) N.A.  
58 (9) D.K.  
790 (0) INAPPLICABLE

125. INHELP1 03:56-57

WITHIN THIS VILLAGE/TOWN WHAT PEOPLE OR GROUPS  
ARE ABLE TO BE OF ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING THIS  
KIND OF PROBLEM (OR MEETING THIS KIND OF NEED)?  
(CODE FIRST GROUP OR PERSON HERE) (SEE  
SUPPLEMENT 9)

126. INHELP2 03:58-59

WITHIN THIS VILLAGE/TOWN WHAT PEOPLE OR GROUPS  
ARE ABLE TO BE OF ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING THIS  
KIND OF PROBLEM (OR MEETING THIS KIND OF NEED)?  
(CODE SECOND GROUP OR PERSON HERE) (SEE  
SUPPLEMENT 9)

127. INHELP3 03:60-61

WITHIN THIS VILLAGE/TOWN WHAT PEOPLE OR GROUPS  
ARE ABLE TO BE OF ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING THIS  
KIND OF PROBLEM (OR MEETING THIS KIND OF NEED)?  
(CODE THIRD GROUP OR PERSON HERE) (SEE  
SUPPLEMENT 9)

128. SUINHELP1 03:62

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT (NAME FIRST GROUP  
OR PERSON) WOULD HELP IN SOLVING THESE  
PROBLEMS? ARE YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE  
THEY WOULD HELP, OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY  
ARE NOT LIKELY TO HELP?

580 (3) CERTAIN  
282 (2) UNCERTAIN  
77 (1) NOT LIKELY  
1 (8) OTHER  
250 (9) D.K., N.A.  
1448 (0) INAPPLICABLE



129. SUINHELP2 03:63

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT (NAME SECOND GROUP OR PERSON) WOULD HELP IN SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS? ARE YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE THEY WOULD HELP, OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY ARE NOT LIKELY TO HELP?

258 (3) CERTAIN  
134 (2) UNCERTAIN  
29 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
238 (9) D.K., N.A.  
1980 (0) INAPPLICABLE

130. SUINHELP3 03:64

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT (NAME THIRD GROUP OR PERSON) WOULD HELP IN SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS? ARE YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE THEY WOULD HELP, OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY ARE NOT LIKELY TO HELP?

52 (3) CERTAIN  
16 (2) UNCERTAIN  
7 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
236 (9) D.K., N.A.  
2326 (0) INAPPLICABLE

131. OUTHELP1 03:65-66

AND WHO OUTSIDE OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN IS ABLE TO BE OF ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING THIS KIND OF PROBLEM (OR MEETING THIS KIND OF NEED)? (CODE FIRST GROUP OR PERSON HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 9)

132. OUTHELP2 03:67-68

AND WHO OUTSIDE OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN IS ABLE TO BE OF ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING THIS KIND OF PROBLEM (OR MEETING THIS KIND OF NEED)? (CODE SECOND GROUP OR PERSON HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 9)

133. OUTHelp3 03:69-70

AND WHO OUTSIDE OF THISVILLAGE/TOWN IS ABLE TO BE OF ASSISTANCE IN SOLVING THIS KIND OF PROBLEM (OR MEETING THIS KIND OF NEED)? (CODE THIRD GROUP OR PERSON HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 9)

134. SOUTH1 03:71

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT (NAME FIRST GROUP OR PERSON) WOULD HELP IN SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS? ARE YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE THEY WOULD HELP, OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY ARE NOT LIKELY TO HELP?

668 (3) CERTAIN  
336 (2) UNCERTAIN  
64 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
260 (9) D.K., N.A.  
1309 (0) INAPPLICABLE

135. SOUTH2 03:72

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT (NAME SECOND GROUP OR PERSON) WOULD HELP IN SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS? ARE YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE THEY WOULD HELP, OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY ARE NOT LIKELY TO HELP?

126 (3) CERTAIN  
45 (2) UNCERTAIN  
17 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
239 (9) D.K., N.A.  
2211 (0) INAPPLICABLE

136. SOUTH3 03:73

HOW CERTAIN ARE YOU THAT (NAME THIRD GROUP OR PERSON) WOULD HELP IN SOLVING THESE PROBLEMS? ARE YOU QUITE CERTAIN, NOT SURE THEY WOULD HELP, OR DO YOU THINK THAT THEY ARE NOT LIKELY TO HELP?

13 (3) CERTAIN  
7 (2) UNCERTAIN  
1 (1) NOT LIKELY  
0 (8) OTHER  
232 (9) D.K., N.A.  
2385 (0) INAPPLICABLE

137. LOCDISC 03:74

DO YOU EVER DISCUSS VILLAGE/TOWN PROBLEMS  
OF THIS SORT WITH OTHERS IN THIS VILLAGE/  
TOWN?

895 (2) YES  
786 (1) NO  
166 (6) N.A.  
791 (0) INAPPLICABLE

138. NHELPERS 03:76

CODE HERE THE NUMBER OF HELPERS MENTIONED

817 (1) ONE HELPER MENTIONED  
215 (2) TWO HELPERS  
47 (3) THREE HELPERS  
10 (4) FOUR HELPERS  
2 (5) FIVE HELPERS  
2 (9) D.K.  
1545 (0) N.A.

CARD 4

139. 04:01  
NATION IDENTIFICATION
140. 04:02-05  
INTERVIEW IDENTIFICATION
141. 04:06-07  
CARD IDENTIFICATION
142. 04:08-09  
STUDY IDENTIFICATION
143. 04:10-11  
STUDY CLASSIFICATION
144. LOCWORK 04:13  
HAVE YOU EVER WORKED OR COOPERATED WITH  
OTHERS IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWN TO TRY TO SOLVE  
SOME OF THE PROBLEMS OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN?  
467 (2) YES  
2146 (1) NO  
25 (0) N.A.
145. WORKSELF 04:14  
HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING BY YOURSELF TO SOLVE  
SOME OF THE PROBLEMS OF THIS VILLAGE/TOWN?

237 (2) YES  
2368 (1) NO  
33 (0) N.A.

146. FORMORG 04:15

HAVE YOU EVER TAKEN PART IN FORMING A NEW  
GROUP OR A NEW ORGANIZATION TO TRY TO SOLVE  
SOME VILLAGE/TOWN PROBLEMS?

130 (2) YES  
2418 (1) NO  
7 (8) OTHER  
12 (9) D.K.  
72 (0) N.A.

147. PTYCOMPB 04:16

WHAT ABOUT POLITICAL PARTIES? DO THEY MAKE  
A CONTRIBUTION TO SOLVING VILLAGE/TOWN PROBLEMS?

443 (3) YES  
1446 (1) NO  
64 (2) SOME PARTIES BUT NOT ALL  
0 (8) OTHER  
654 (9) D.K.  
26 (0) N.A.

148. NATNEEDN 04:17

NOW THINK OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE  
NATION AS A WHOLE. WHAT ARE SOME OF THE  
MOST IMPORTANT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS FACING  
THE PEOPLE OF THIS NATION? (CODE HERE  
THE NUMBER OF PROBLEMS 'R' MENTIONS).

572 (1) ONE PROBLEM  
575 (2) TWO PROBLEMS  
251 (3) THREE PROBLEMS  
82 (4) FOUR PROBLEMS  
35 (5) FIVE PROBLEMS  
17 (6) SIX OR MORE PROBLEMS  
4 (7) 'R' SAYS "MANY PROBLEMS" - BUT  
NO SPECIFIC PROBLEMS MENTIONED  
32 (8) N.A.  
990 (9) D.K.  
81 (0) INAPPLICABLE - "NO PROBLEMS OR  
NEEDS"

149. NATNEED1 04:18-20

WHAT ARE SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS FACING THE PEOPLE OF THIS NATION?  
(CODE FIRST PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

150. NATNED2 04:21-23

WHAT ARE SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS FACING THE PEOPLE OF THIS NATION?  
(CODE SECOND PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

151. NATNEED3 04:24-26

WHAT ARE SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT NEEDS AND PROBLEMS FACING THE PEOPLE OF THIS NATION?  
(CODE THIRD PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

152. NMEM 04:27

WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE GROUPS AND ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH AN INDIVIDUAL BELONGS. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION THAT DEALS WITH  
.....(RECORD HERE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS WHICH 'R' MENTIONS FOR Q.31.1 THROUGH Q.31.8).

305 (1) R BELONGS TO ONE ORGANIZATION  
85 (2) TWO ORGANIZATIONS  
26 (3) THREE ORGANIZATIONS  
7 (4) FOUR ORGANIZATIONS  
1 (5) FIVE ORGANIZATIONS  
2 (6) SIX OR MORE ORGANIZATIONS  
22 (9) N.A.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - 'R' DOES NOT BELONG TO ANY ORGANIZATION

153. ORGMEM1 04:28-29

DO YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION THAT DEALS WITH.....(CODE FIRST GROUP MENTIONED HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 10)

154. ORGMEM2 04:30-31

DO YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION  
THAT DEALS WITH.....(CODE SECOND GROUP  
MENTIONED HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 10)

155. ORGMEM3 04:32-33

DO YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION  
THAT DEALS WITH.....(CODE THIRD GROUP  
MENTIONED HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 10)

156. ORGMEM4 04:34-35

DO YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION  
THAT DEALS WITH.....(CODE FOURTH GROUP  
MENTIONED HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 10)

157. ORGMEM5 04:36-37

DO YOU BELONG TO ANY GROUP OR ORGANIZATION  
THAT DEALS WITH.....(CODE FIFTH GROUP  
MENTIONED HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 10)

158. ORGSOL1 04:40

WE WERE EARLIER DISCUSSING SOME OF THE PROBLEMS  
AND NEEDS THAT YOU FELT AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS  
AND NEEDS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN.  
DOES (NAME OF GROUP - CODE FOR FIRST GROUP AS  
IN COL. 28-29) TRY TO MEET THOSE NEEDS AND  
SOLVE THOSE PROBLEMS?

- 304 (1) DEALS WITH NEEDS
- 107 (2) DOES NOT DEAL WITH NEEDS
- 33 (6) N.A.
- 1 (8) OTHER
- 4 (9) D.K.
- 2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

159. ORGSOL2 04:41

WE WERE EARLIER DISCUSSING SOME OF THE PROBLEMS  
AND NEEDS THAT YOU FELT AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS  
AND NEEDS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN.  
DOES (NAME OF GROUP - CODE FOR SECOND GROUP AS

IN COL. 30-31) TRY TO MEET THOSE NEEDS AND SOLVE THOSE PROBLEMS?

84 (1) DEALS WITH NEEDS  
28 (2) DOES NOT DEAL WITH NEEDS  
31 (6) N.A.  
305 (7) NO SECOND RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A SECOND ORGANIZATION  
0 (8) OTHER  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

160. ORGSOL3 04:42

WE WERE EARLIER DISCUSSING SOME OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS THAT YOU FELT AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN. DOES (NAME OF GROUP - CODE FOR THIRD GROUP AS IN COL. 32-33) TRY TO MEET THOSE NEEDS AND SOLVE THOSE PROBLEMS?

20 (1) DEALS WITH NEEDS  
12 (2) DOES NOT DEAL WITH NEEDS  
27 (6) N.A.  
389 (7) NO THIRD RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A THIRD ORGANIZATION  
0 (8) OTHER  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

161. ORGSOL4 04:43

WE WERE EARLIER DISCUSSING SOME OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS THAT YOU FELT AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN. DOES (NAME OF GROUP - CODE FOR FOURTH GROUP AS IN COL. 34-35) TRY TO MEET THOSE NEEDS AND SOLVE THOSE PROBLEMS?

7 (1) DEALS WITH NEEDS  
1 (2) DOES NOT DEAL WITH NEEDS  
24 (6) N.A.  
416 (7) NO FOURTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FOURTH ORGANIZATION  
0 (8) OTHER  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS



162. ORGSOL5 04:44

WE WERE EARLIER DISCUSSING SOME OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS THAT YOU FELT AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS AND NEEDS OF THE MEMBERS OF THE VILLAGE/TOWN. DOES (NAME OF GROUP - CODE FOR FIFTH GROUP AS IN COL. 36-37) TRY TO MEET THOSE NEEDS AND SOLVE THOSE PROBLEMS?

2 (1) DEALS WITH NEEDS  
0 (2) DOES NOT DEAL WITH NEEDS  
23 (6) N.A.  
423 (7) NO FIFTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FIFTH ORGANIZATION  
0 (8) OTHER  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

163. ORGACT1 04:45

HAVE YOU BEEN ACTIVE IN ANY OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS - THAT IS, DO YOU ATTEND MEETINGS REGULARLY, HELP ORGANIZE MEETINGS, GIVE TIME OR MONEY? (FIRST GROUP HERE.....)

218 (1) ACTIVE WORK  
173 (2) NO ACTIVE WORK  
57 (6) N.A.  
1 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

164. ORGACT2 04:46

HAVE YOU BEEN ACTIVE IN ANY OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS - THAT IS, DO YOU ATTEND MEETINGS REGULARLY, HELP ORGANIZE MEETINGS, GIVE TIME OR MONEY? (SECOND GROUP HERE.....)

66 (1) ACTIVE WORK  
47 (2) NO ACTIVE WORK  
30 (6) N.A.  
305 (7) NO SECOND RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A SECOND ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

165.           ORGA CT3   04:47

HAVE YOU BEEN ACTIVE IN ANY OF THESE  
ORGANIZATIONS - THAT IS, DO YOU ATTEND  
MEETINGS REGULARLY, HELP ORGANIZE MEETINGS,  
GIVE TIME OR MONEY? (THIRD GROUP HERE.....)

23 (1) ACTIVE WORK  
10 (2) NO ACTIVE WORK  
25 (6) N.A.  
389 (7) NO THIRD RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A THIRD ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

166.           ORGA CT4   04:48

HAVE YOU BEEN ACTIVE IN ANY OF THESE  
ORGANIZATIONS - THAT IS, DO YOU ATTEND  
MEETINGS REGULARLY, HELP ORGANIZE MEETINGS,  
GIVE TIME OR MONEY? (FOURTH GROUP HERE.....)

6 (1) ACTIVE WORK  
3 (2) NO ACTIVE WORK  
25 (6) N.A.  
416 (7) NO FOURTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FOURTH ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

167.           ORGA CT5   04:49

HAVE YOU BEEN ACTIVE IN ANY OF THESE  
ORGANIZATIONS - THAT IS, DO YOU ATTEND  
MEETINGS REGULARLY, HELP ORGANIZE MEETINGS,  
GIVE TIME OR MONEY? (FIFTH GROUP HERE.....)

1 (1) ACTIVE WORK  
2 (2) NO ACTIVE WORK  
22 (6) N.A.  
423 (7) NO FIFTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FIFTH ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

168. ORGPOST1 04:50

HAVE YOU HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS IN ANY  
OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS? (FIRST GROUP HERE..)

44 (1) HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS  
348 (2) NO OFFICIAL POSITIONS HELD  
57 (6) N.A.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

169. ORGPOST2 04:51

HAVE YOU HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS IN ANY  
OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS? (SECOND GROUP HERE..)

15 (1) HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS  
101 (2) NO OFFICIAL POSITIONS HELD  
28 (6) N.A.  
305 (7) NO SECOND RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A SECOND ORGANIZATION  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

170. ORGPOST3 04:52

HAVE YOU HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS IN ANY  
OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS? (THIRD GROUP HERE..)

8 (1) HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS  
27 (2) NO OFFICIAL POSITIONS HELD  
23 (6) N.A.  
389 (7) NO THIRD RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A THIRD ORGANIZATION  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

171. ORGPOST4 04:53

HAVE YOU HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS IN ANY  
OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS? (FOURTH GROUP HERE..)

3 (1) HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS  
6 (2) NO OFFICIAL POSITIONS HELD  
23 (6) N.A.  
416 (7) NO FOURTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FOURTH ORGANIZATION  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

172. ORGPOST5 04:54

HAVE YOU HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS IN ANY  
OF THESE ORGANIZATIONS? (FIFTH GROUP HERE..)

1 (1) HELD OFFICIAL POSITIONS  
3 (2) NO OFFICIAL POSITIONS HELD  
22 (6) N.A.  
423 (7) NO FIFTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FIFTH ORGANIZATION  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

173. ORGPOL1 04:55

IS THERE EVER ANY DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION OR OF POLITICS  
AT THE MEETINGS OF ANY OF THESE GROUPS?  
(FIRST GROUP HERE.....)

115 (1) DISCUSSION  
247 (2) NO DISCUSSION  
25 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

174. ORGPOL2 04:56

IS THERE EVER ANY DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION OR OF POLITICS  
AT THE MEETINGS OF ANY OF THESE GROUPS?  
(SECOND GROUP HERE.....)

38 (1) DISCUSSION  
72 (2) NO DISCUSSION  
336 (7) NO SECOND RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A SECOND ORGANIZATION  
2 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

175. ORGPOL3 04:57

IS THERE EVER ANY DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION OR OF POLITICS  
AT THE MEETINGS OF ANY OF THESE GROUPS?  
(THIRD GROUP HERE.....)

13 (1) DISCUSSION  
20 (2) NO DISCUSSION

415 (7) NO THIRD RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A THIRD ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

176. ORGPOL4 04:58

IS THERE EVER ANY DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION OR OF POLITICS  
AT THE MEETINGS OF ANY OF THESE GROUPS?  
(FOURTH GROUP HERE.....)

4 (1) DISCUSSION  
5 (2) NO DISCUSSION  
439 (7) NO FOURTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FOURTH ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

177. ORGPOL5 04:59

IS THERE EVER ANY DISCUSSION OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION OR OF POLITICS  
AT THE MEETINGS OF ANY OF THESE GROUPS?  
(FIFTH GROUP HERE.....)

2 (1) DISCUSSION  
1 (2) NO DISCUSSION  
445 (7) NO FIFTH RESPONSE - NO MEMBERSHIP  
IN A FIFTH ORGANIZATION  
0 (9) D.K.  
2190 (0) INAPPLICABLE - NOT A MEMBER OF  
ANY GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS

178. FNHPSORC 04:60-61

WE ARE INTERESTED IN THIS SURVEY IN FINDING  
OUT WHAT INDIVIDUALS OR FAMILIES DO WHEN  
FACED WITH SERIOUS FINANCIAL CRISES. SUPPOSE  
THAT SOMETHING WERE TO HAPPEN TO YOUR FAMILY  
SO THAT THOSE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD COULD NOT  
EARN ENOUGH TO SUPPORT THEMSELVES. WHERE  
WOULD YOU BE MOST LIKELY TO GO FOR HELP?

406 (01) GOVERNMENT - DEPARTMENT, AGENCIES,  
OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEE  
326 (02) RELATIVES  
422 (03) FRIENDS - NEIGHBOR - CO-WORKERS,  
VILLAGERS

82 (04) EMPLOYERS (OTHER THAN GOVERNMENT)  
 2 (05) EMPLOYERS (ONLY WHERE EMPLOYER  
 IS SOME GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT  
 OR AGENCY)  
 77 (06) COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES - BANKS  
 374 (07) MONEY LENDER  
 24 (08) CASTE - CASTE ORGANIZATION,  
 ELDERS, MEMBERS  
 330 (09) SHOPKEEPER, RICH MAN  
 98 (10) LANDLORD  
 14 (20) OTHER SOURCES, HELPERS NOT  
 ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED  
 47 (21) DEPENDS - ON CIRCUMSTANCES,  
 AMOUNT OF MONEY, ETC.  
 50 (88)  
 166 (90) WILL NOT ASK FOR OR ACCEPT  
 HELP  
 162 (95) NO ONE HELPS  
 57 (99) D.K.

179. FAMSUP 04:62

ARE THERE ANY RELATIVES NOT LIVING IN THIS  
 HOUSEHOLD WHOM YOU FEEL WOULD BE LIKELY TO  
 HELP IN A SITUATION OF THIS KIND?

840 (2) YES  
 1759 (1) NO  
 1 (8) OTHER  
 13 (9) D.K.  
 26 (0) N.A.

180. GOUSUP 04:63

DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT OR A GOVERNMENT  
 AGENCY WOULD BE LIKELY TO PROVIDE SUCH SUPPORT?

1309 (2) YES  
 1136 (1) NO  
 1 (8) OTHER  
 155 (9) D.K.  
 37 (0) N.A.

181. FAMGOV 04:64

IN SUCH A SITUATION WHERE THERE IS NOT ENOUGH  
 INCOME AND THOSE LIVING HERE NEEDED HELP,  
 SUPPOSE THAT BOTH THE GOVERNMENT AND OTHER  
 RELATIVES WOULD GIVE YOU THE SAME AMOUNT OF  
 MATERIAL SUPPORT. WHERE WOULD YOU PREFER

TO GET THE HELP FROM: OTHER RELATIVES OR  
THE GOVERNMENT?

637 (1) RELATIVES  
1825 (2) GOVERNMENT  
65 (3) DOES NOT MATTER  
36 (4) FROM NEITHER  
27 (9) D.K.  
49 (0) N.A.

182. INFONAT1 04:65

HOW DO YOU GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT  
POLITICS AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION? (FIRST  
SOURCE RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

412 (1) NEWSPAPERS  
400 (2) RADIO  
2 (3) MAGAZINES  
4 (4) GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS  
884 (5) WORD OF MOUTH (TALKING WITH SOMEONE)  
40 (6) N.A.  
2 (8) OTHER RESPONSES  
594 (9) D.K.  
300 (0) INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, NOT INTERESTED

183. INFONAT2 04:66

HOW DO YOU GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT  
POLITICS AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION? (FIRST  
SOURCE RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

266 (1) NEWSPAPERS  
359 (2) RADIO  
7 (3) MAGAZINES  
6 (4) GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS  
164 (5) WORD OF MOUTH (TALKING WITH SOMEONE)  
40 (6) N.A.  
895 (7) NO SECOND SOURCE  
7 (8) OTHER RESPONSES  
594 (9) D.K.  
300 (0) INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, NOT INTERESTED

184. INFONAT3 04:67

HOW DO YOU GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT  
POLITICS AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION? (FIRST  
SOURCE RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

37 (1) NEWSPAPERS  
37 (2) RADIO

18 (3) MAGAZINES  
 4 (4) GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS  
 152 (5) WORD OF MOUTH (TALKING WITH SOMEONE)  
 40 (6) N.A.  
 1452 (7) NO THIRD SOURCE  
 4 (8) OTHER RESPONSES  
 594 (9) D.K.  
 300 (0) INFORMATION NOT RECEIVED, NOT INTERESTED

185. DISCNAT 04:68

IN GENERAL HOW OFTEN DO YOU DISCUSS POLITICS  
AND THE AFFAIRS OF THE NATION?

180 (4) USUALLY EVERY DAY  
 190 (3) AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK THOUGH NOT  
 EVERY DAY  
 409 (2) LESS FREQUENTLY THAN ONCE A WEEK  
 1663 (1) NEVER  
 1 (8) OTHER  
 138 (9) D.K.  
 57 (0) N.A.

186. DISCWHO1 04:69

WHOM DO YOU DISCUSS THESE MATTERS WITH?  
(FIRST PERSON MENTIONED)

140 (1) RELATIVES  
 101 (2) PEOPLE 'R' WORKS WITH  
 234 (3) FRIENDS  
 243 (4) NEIGHBORS  
 46 (5) SOME POLITICAL LEADERS OR OFFICIALS  
 64 (6) N.A.  
 8 (8) OTHER PERSONS  
 1803 (0) INAPPLICABLE - DOES NOT DISCUSS POLITICS

187. DISCWHO2 04:70

WHOM DO YOU DISCUSS THESE MATTERS WITH?  
(SECOND PERSON MENTIONED)

64 (1) RELATIVES  
 72 (2) PEOPLE 'R' WORKS WITH  
 164 (3) FRIENDS  
 165 (4) NEIGHBORS  
 15 (5) SOME POLITICAL LEADERS OR OFFICIALS  
 64 (6) N.A.  
 282 (7) NO SECOND PERSON  
 9 (8) OTHER PERSONS  
 1803 (0) INAPPLICABLE - DOES NOT DISCUSS POLITICS



188. DISCWHO3

04:71

WHOM DO YOU DISCUSS THESE MATTERS WITH?  
(THIRD PERSON MENTIONED)

36 (1) RELATIVES  
19 (2) PEOPLE 'R' WORKS WITH  
29 (3) FRIENDS  
46 (4) NEIGHBORS  
10 (5) SOME POLITICAL LEADERS OR OFFICIALS  
64 (6) N.A.  
628 (7) NO THIRD PERSON  
3 (8) OTHER PERSONS  
1803 (0) INAPPLICABLE - DOES NOT DISCUSS POLITICS

189. NATINRST

04:72

HOW INTERESTED ARE YOU IN THE POLITICS AND  
AFFAIRS OF THE NATION?

605 (3) VERY INTERESTED  
484 (2) SOMEWHAT INTERESTED  
1271 (0) NOT INTERESTED  
52 (7)  
1 (8) OTHER  
225 (9) D.K., N.A.

190. POWNALEG

04:73

(RESPONDENT IS SHOWN A LADDER) SUPPOSE  
THE MOST POWERFUL PEOPLE IN THE WHOLE OF  
INDIA WERE AT THE TOP OF THIS LADDER AND  
THE LEAST POWERFUL WERE AT THE BOTTOM.  
WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE MEMBERS OF THE  
PARLIAMENT?

1055 (5) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
165 (4) SECOND MOST POWERFUL  
103 (3) THIRD MOST POWERFUL  
53 (2) FOURTH MOST POWERFUL  
69 (1) BOTTOM (LEAST POWERFUL)  
1081 (9) D.K.  
1131 (0) N.A.

(RESPONDENT IS SHOWN A LADDER) SUPPOSE  
THE PEOPLE WHO CONTRIBUTE MOST TO THE  
WELFARE OF OUR NATION ARE AT THE TOP  
AND THE PEOPLE WHO CONTRIBUTE LEAST  
TO THE WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE ARE AT  
THE BOTTOM. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE  
THE MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT?

846	(5)	TOP (CONTRIBUTE MOST)
223	(4)	CONTRIBUTE SECOND MOST
142	(3)	CONTRIBUTE THIRD MOST
89	(2)	CONTRIBUTE FOURTH MOST
138	(1)	BOTTOM (CONTRIBUTE LEAST)
1	(8)	OTHER
1065	(9)	D.K.
134	(0)	N.A.

CARD 5

192. 05:01  
NATION IDENTIFICATION

193. 05:02-05  
INTERVIEW IDENTIFICATION

194. 05:06-07  
CARD IDENTIFICATION

195. 05:08-09  
STUDY IDENTIFICATION

196. 05:10-11  
STUDY CLASSIFICATION

197. INFLORGS 05:13-14

WHICH GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS ARE MOST  
INFLUENTIAL IN THE AFFAIRS OF THIS VILLAGE/  
TOWN?

121 (01) CONGRESS  
5 (02) SWATANTRA  
9 (03) JAN SANGH  
4 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
1 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
0 (14) MAJLIS ITTEHAD-UL-MUSLIM  
0 (15) OTHER MUSLIM PARTIES  
14 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
2 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
4 (20) OTHER POLITICAL PARTIES  
0 (21) SUPPORTERS OF DIFFERENT POLITICAL  
LEADERS - PARTY FACTIONS  
123 (22) PRADHAM'S GROUP - UP PRADHAM  
30 (23) GROUP IDENTIFIED BY NAME OF ITS

LEADER - NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION

313 (24) UPPER-CASTE GROUP

167 (25) MIDDLE-CASTE GROUP

34 (26) BACKWARD CLASS, LOW-CASTE GROUP

14 (27) SCHEDULED CASTE GROUP

9 (28) HINDUS

56 (29) MUSLIMS

0 (30) JAINS, BUDDHISTS, CHRISTIANS

3 (31) RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

3 (33) TRADE UNION

9 (34) KISAN SABHA

12 (35) BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOCIATION -  
ASSOCIATION OF MERCHANTS, SHOPKEEPERS, ETC.

1 (36) ASSOCIATION OF LAWYERS, DOCTORS,  
ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS, TEACHERS

2 (37) OTHER PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

58 (38) COOPERATIVE SOCIETY

5 (39) EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

2 (40) BHARAT SAVAK SAMAJ - GRAM SUDHAR  
ASSOCIATION

18 (41) YOUTH ORGANIZATION (STUDENT  
ORGANIZATION)

3 (42) WOMEN'S ORGANIZATION

39 (43) ZAMINDARS GROUP - LANDLORDS GROUP  
CIVIL DEFENSE, HOMEGUARD

5 (44)

60 (70) PANCHAYAT

18 (69) OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS

664 (91) NONE - NO GROUP OR ORGANIZATION  
INFLUENTIAL HERE - OR NO GROUP  
HERE

767 (96) D.K.

2 (97) UNUSEABLE - UNCODEABLE RESPONSE

61 (99)

198. BASOGIN1

05:15-16

WHY DO YOU THINK THEY ARE INFLUENTIAL?  
(FIRST RESPONSE)

80 (00)

36 (01) EDUCATION: THEY ARE EDUCATED

280 (02) WEALTH: THEY ARE RICH - HAVE MONEY,  
LAND/PROPERTY

265 (03) NUMERICAL STRENGTH: LARGE IN NUMBER -  
LARGE NUMBER OF SUPPORTERS

19 (04) UNITY: UNITED GROUP - THERE IS  
UNITY IN THEIR RANKS

161 (05) POWER: THEY HAVE POWER IN THEIR  
HANDS - REFERENCE TO HOLDING OFFICES  
HELD BY LEADERS OF THE GROUP. IT'S  
THE RULING PARTY.

34 (06) INFLUENCE: THEY HAVE LINKS WITH  
HIGHER-UPS - INFLUENCE WITH GOVERNMENT  
SERVANTS - LINKS WITH MINISTERS

8 (07) THEY ARE HIGH-CASTE  
 165 (08) HELP IN SOLVING OUR PROBLEMS - DEAL WITH  
 OUR NEEDS - HELP ALL - CARE FOR US -  
 PROTECT OUR INTERESTS - HELP US IN TIME  
 OF NEED - SOLVE MANY PROBLEMS - SERVE  
 PEOPLE  
 5 (09) FOOD: BETTER DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD -  
 FOOD PRICES - REGULAR SUPPLY OF FOOD  
 28 (10) FINANCIAL HELP: GIVE LOANS, CREDIT  
 10 (11) EMPLOYMENT: GIVE JOBS - HELP IN  
 GETTING JOBS  
 7 (12) EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES: RUN SCHOOLS,  
 HELP IN GETTING ADMISSION TO SCHOOLS,  
 GIVE SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.  
 5 (13) FACILITIES FOR FARMERS AND NON-FARMERS:  
 THEY GIVE, OR HELP IN GETTING, SEEDS,  
 FERTILIZERS, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY, ETC.,  
 OR ENSURE PROPER DISTRIBUTION OF THE SAME  
 2 (14) HELP IN GETTING OTHER FACILITIES FOR  
 INDIVIDUALS OR THE COMMUNITY: TRANSPORT  
 AND COMMUNICATION FACILITIES, IRRIGATION,  
 DRINKING WATER, ELECTRICITY, ETC.  
 8 (15) PROVIDE RIGHT LEADERSHIP - GIVE RIGHT  
 DIRECTION TO VILLAGE/TOWN - GUIDE THE  
 PEOPLE PROPERLY  
 27 (16) REFERENCES TO THE PERSONAL QUALITIES  
 OF THE GROUP'S LEADER - GOOD MAN, HONEST,  
 HARDWORKING, SINCERE, POLITE, POPULAR,  
 EVERYONE RESPECTS HIM  
 16 (17) INSTILL FEAR OF REPRISAL, PHYSICAL HARM  
 20 (29) OTHER REASONS  
 23 (96) D.K.  
 7 (97) UNCODEABLE - UNUSEABLE RESPONSE  
 1431 (99) INAPPLICABLE

199. BASOGIN2

05:17-18

WHY DO YOU THINK THEY ARE INFLUENTIAL?  
 (SECOND RESPONSE)

76 (00)  
 20 (01) EDUCATION: THEY ARE EDUCATED  
 45 (02) WEALTH: THEY ARE RICH - HAVE MONEY,  
 LAND/PROPERTY  
 40 (03) NUMERICAL STRENGTH: LARGE IN NUMBER -  
 LARGE NUMBER OF SUPPORTERS  
 4 (04) UNITY: UNITED GROUP - THERE IS  
 UNITY IN THEIR RANKS  
 26 (05) POWER: THEY HAVE POWER IN THEIR  
 HANDS - REFERENCE TO HOLDING OFFICES  
 HELD BY LEADERS OF THE GROUP. - IT'S  
 THE RULING PARTY  
 31 (06) INFLUENCE: THEY HAVE LINKS WITH  
 HIGHER-UPS - INFLUENCE WITH  
 GOVERNMENT SERVANTS - LINKS WITH  
 MINISTERS

2 (07) THEY ARE HIGH-CASTE  
 21 (08) HELP IN SOLVING OUR PROBLEMS -  
 DEAL WITH OUR NEEDS - HELP ALL -  
 CARE FOR US - PROTECT OUR INTERESTS -  
 HELP US IN TIME OF NEED - SOLVE MANY  
 PROBLEMS - SERVE PEOPLE  
 4 (09) FOOD: BETTER DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD -  
 3 (10) FINANCIAL HELP: GIVE LOANS, CREDIT  
 1 (11) EMPLOYMENT: GIVE JOBS - HELP IN  
 GETTING JOBS  
 0 (12) EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES: RUN SCHOOLS,  
 HELP IN GETTING ADMISSION TO SCHOOLS,  
 GIVE SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.  
 1 (13) FACILITIES FOR FARMERS AND NON-FARMERS:  
 THEY GIVE, OR HELP IN GETTING, SEEDS,  
 FERTILIZERS, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY,  
 ETC., OR ENSURE PROPER DISTRIBUTION  
 OF THE SAME  
 3 (14) HELP IN GETTING OTHER FACILITIES FOR  
 INDIVIDUALS OR THE COMMUNITY: TRANSPORT  
 AND COMMUNICATION FACILITIES, IRRIGATION,  
 DRINKING WATER, ELECTRICITY, ETC.  
 13 (16) REFERENCES TO THE PERSONAL QUALITIES  
 OF THE GROUP'S LEADERS - GOOD MAN,  
 HONEST, HARDWORKING, SINCERE, POLITE,  
 POPULAR, EVERYONE RESPECTS HIM  
 6 (17) INSTILL FEAR OF REPRISAL, PHYSICAL HARM  
 2 (29) OTHER REASONS  
 22 (96) D.K.  
 1 (97) UNCODEABLE - UNUSEABLE RESPONSE  
 883 (98) NO SECOND RESPONSE  
 1433 (99) INAPPLICABLE

200. PARTEEST

05:19-20

IS THERE ANY POLITICAL PARTY IN THIS COUNTRY  
 THAT YOU THINK WOULD DO MORE GOOD FOR THE  
 PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY THAN ANY OTHER?

826 (01) CONGRESS  
 24 (02) SWATANTRA  
 43 (03) JAN SANGH  
 21 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
 5 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
 14 (06) SSP  
 14 (07) PSP  
 1 (08) RPI  
 2 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
 0 (13) MUSLIM LEAGUE  
 1 (14) MAJLIS  
 1 (15) OTHER MUSLIM PARTIES  
 0 (16) MAHA GAJARAT JANATA PARISHAD  
 18 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 3 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 1 (20) OTHER PARTIES

0 (21) INDEPENDENT  
 1 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
 7 (90) ALL PARTIES  
 755 (91) NONE - NO PARTY  
 3 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
 0 (93) ALL PARTIES EXCEPT MINE  
 851 (96) D.K.  
 0 (99) INAPPLICABLE

201. PARTIDEN

05:21-22

WHICH PARTY DO YOU SUPPORT?

1235 (01) CONGRESS  
 34 (02) SWATANTRA  
 38 (03) JAN SANGH  
 14 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
 11 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
 12 (06) SSP  
 15 (07) PSP  
 0 (08) RPI  
 1 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
 0 (13) MUSLIM LEAGUE  
 1 (14) MAJLIS  
 0 (15) OTHER MUSLIM PARTIES  
 1 (16) MAHA GAJARAT JANATA PARISHAD  
 22 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 3 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 4 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
 0 (21) INDEPENDENT  
 1 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
 2 (90) ALL PARTIES  
 629 (91) NONE - NO PARTY  
 6 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
 0 (93) ALL PARTIES EXCEPT MINE  
 558 (96) D.K.  
 0 (99) INAPPLICABLE

202. STRNPART

05:23

DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF A STRONG SUPPORTER  
OF THAT POLITICAL PARTY?

1085 (1) YES  
 273 (2) NO  
 68 (7) N.A.  
 19 (9) D.K.  
 1193 (0) INAPPLICABLE

203. PARTIND

05:24-25

IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE, IS THERE ANY PARTY  
THAT YOU MIGHT PREFER?

210	(01)	CONGRESS
2	(02)	SWATANTRA
6	(03)	JAN SANGH
5	(04)	CPI (LEFT)
2	(05)	CPI (RIGHT)
4	(06)	SSP
1	(07)	PSP
0	(08)	RPI
2	(10)	DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES
0	(13)	MUSLIM LEAGUE
1	(14)	MAJLIS
0	(15)	OTHER MUSLIM PARTIES
0	(16)	MAHA GAJARAT JANATA PARISHAD
7	(18)	CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)
1	(19)	SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)
4	(20)	OTHER PARTIES
1	(21)	INDEPENDENT
1	(22)	OTHER LEFT PARTIES
0	(90)	ALL PARTIES
399	(91)	NONE - NO PARTY
7	(92)	REFUSES TO ANSWER
0	(93)	ALL PARTIES EXCEPT MINE
487	(96)	D.K.
1390	(99)	INAPPLICABLE

204. SECPART

5:26-27

ASIDE FROM THE PARTY YOU SUPPORT OR PREFER  
IS THERE ANY OTHER PARTY THAT YOU MIGHT  
CONSIDER A GOOD ONE?

42	(01)	CONGRESS
44	(02)	SWATANTRA
59	(03)	JAN SANGH
23	(04)	CPI (LEFT)
17	(05)	CPI (RIGHT)
20	(06)	SSP
21	(07)	PSP
2	(08)	RPI
2	(10)	DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES
0	(13)	MUSLIM LEAGUE
0	(14)	MAJLIS
2	(15)	OTHER MUSLIM PARTIES
1	(16)	MAHA GAJARAT JANATA PARISHAD
25	(18)	CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)
11	(19)	SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)
8	(20)	OTHER PARTIES
1	(21)	INDEPENDENT
9	(22)	OTHER LEFT PARTIES
0	(90)	ALL PARTIES



1120 (91) NONE - NO PARTY  
1 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
0 (93) ALL PARTIES EXCEPT MINE  
192 (96) D.K.  
890 (99) INAPPLICABLE

205. PARTOPOS

05:28-29

IS THERE ANY PARTY YOU WOULD NEVER SUPPORT -  
THAT YOU FEEL PARTICULARLY OPPOSED TO?

41 (01) CONGRESS  
22 (02) SWATANTRA  
44 (03) JAN SANGH  
78 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
8 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
9 (06) SSP  
5 (07) PSP  
0 (08) RPI  
1 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
5 (13) MUSLIM LEAGUE  
2 (14) MAJLIS  
1 (15) OTHER MUSLIM PARTIES  
1 (16) MAHA GAJARAT JANATA PARISHAD  
104 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
6 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
4 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
0 (21) INDEPENDENT  
1 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
10 (90) ALL PARTIES  
1461 (91) NONE - NO PARTY  
6 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
45 (93) ALL PARTIES EXCEPT MINE  
689 (96) D.K.  
0 (99) INAPPLICABLE

206. RICHPOOR

05:30

DO YOU THINK THAT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN  
THE INCOME OF THE RICH AND THE POOR IN  
THIS COUNTRY IS UNFAIRLY LARGE OR IS IT  
AS IT SHOULD BE?

370 (1) AS IT SHOULD BE  
209 (2) SOMEWHAT UNFAIR  
1840 (3) VERY UNFAIR  
192 (9) D.K.  
36 (0) N.A.

207. NRALLY 05:31

HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED A POLITICAL MEETING  
OR RALLY, DURING AN ELECTION OR AT ANY OTHER  
TIME. (IF YES) ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES?

212 (3) HAVE GONE MORE THAN TWICE  
72 (2) HAVE GONE TWICE  
76 (1) HAVE GONE ONCE  
2278 (0) HAVE NEVER GONE

208. PARTYWRK 05:32

HAVE YOU EVER ENGAGED IN ANY ACTIVITY DURING  
A POLITICAL CAMPAIGN TO ELECT SOME CANDIDATE?  
WHAT KIND OF ACTIVITIES? HOW MANY TIMES DID  
YOU ENGAGE IN THESE ACTIVITIES, AND IN HOW MANY  
ELECTIONS?

52 (3) MORE THAN TWICE  
25 (2) TWICE  
89 (1) ONCE  
2404 (0) NEVER  
67 (9) N.A.

209. NEEDPRTY 05:33

DO YOU THINK POLITICAL PARTIES ARE NECESSARY  
IN INDIA OR DO YOU THINK THEY SHOULD NOT  
BE PERMITTED?

950 (4) PARTIES NECESSARY  
553 (1) NOT TO BE PERMITTED  
126 (2) ONLY ONE PARTY SHOULD BE PERMITTED  
22 (3) OTHER QUALIFIED ANSWERS  
941 (9) D.K.  
45 (8) N.A.

210. ROLPARTY 05:34-35

WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY?

86 (00)  
111 (01) PARTIES NECESSARY TO RUN GOVERNMENT  
ADMINISTRATION  
297 (02) TO KEEP THE RULING PARTY ON ITS  
TOES - FOR BETTER ADMINISTRATION -  
TO MAKE THE GOVERNMENT WORK PROPERLY -  
EXISTENCE OF PARTIES MAKES FOR  
EFFICIENT, GOOD, UNCORRUPT ADMINISTRATION  
66 (03) PARTIES ESSENTIAL FOR DEMOCRACY,

- PREVENT RISE OF AUTHORITARIANISM,  
 DICTATORSHIP - TO PROTECT FREEDOM,  
 RIGHTS, ETC.
- 28 (04) COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION - THEY FIND  
 OUT WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT - ARTICULATE  
 THE INTERESTS, NEEDS AND DEMANDS OF  
 THE PEOPLE - VENTILATE GRIEVANCES
- 13 (05) PROVIDES CHOICE OF LEADERSHIP -  
 MULTI-PARTY SYSTEM MAKES POSSIBLE  
 ALTERNATIVE GOVERNMENT LEADERSHIP -  
 IF ONE PARTY IS BAD IT CAN BE  
 REPLACED BY ANOTHER
- 311 (06) FAVORABLE GENERAL STATEMENTS:  
 PARTIES SOLVE PROBLEMS - SERVE  
 THE INTERESTS OF THE NATION -  
 PROMOTE WELFARE, ETC.
- 24 (09) OTHER FAVORABLE REASONS
- 354 (10) PARTIES PROMOTE DISCUSSION, CONFLICT -  
 KEEP FIGHTING AMONG THEMSELVES -  
 MAKE FOR DIVISION - MORE THAN ONE  
 OPINION NOT GOOD - DIVIDE PEOPLE -  
 DESTROY UNITY - WEAKEN THE NATION
- 52 (11) PARTIES MAKE STRONG GOVERNMENT  
 IMPOSSIBLE - MULTI-PARTY SYSTEM  
 MAKES FOR WEAK AND INEFFECTIVE  
 GOVERNMENT - PARTIES HINDER THE  
 WORK OF GOVERNMENT
- 40 (12) PARTIES ARE CORRUPT - SELFISH -  
 INTERESTED ONLY IN POWER - PROMOTE  
 CORRUPTION - INDULGE IN NEPOTISM,  
 FAVORITISM - INTERESTED ONLY IN  
 THEIR OWN WELFARE
- 1 (13) SOME PARTIES ENDANGER SECURITY/  
 INTEGRITY OF NATION - AGENTS OF  
 FOREIGN POWERS - HAVE EXTRA-TERRITORIAL  
 LOYALTY
- 122 (14) UNFAVORABLE GENERAL STATEMENTS:  
 PARTIES DO NOT SERVE THE INTEREST  
 OF NATION - DO NOT SOLVE PROBLEMS -  
 PARTIES ARE HARMFUL, BAD - DO NOT  
 CARE FOR THE PEOPLE
- 59 (15) GOOD PARTIES SHOULD BE PERMITTED  
 AND BAD PARTIES BANNED - PARTIES  
 THAT PROMOTE THE WELFARE OF THE  
 PEOPLE SHOULD BE PERMITTED, OTHERS  
 SHOULD NOT
- 15 (19) OTHER UNFAVORABLE REASONS
- 118 (96) D.K.
- 943 (99) INAPPLICABLE

211. COMELIT1

05:36

HAVE YOU EVER PERSONALLY CONTACTED (GONE TO  
 SEE, SPOKEN TO OR WRITTEN TO) SOME MEMBER  
 OF THE PANCHAYAT/MUNICIPALITY OR SOME OTHER

PERSON OF INFLUENCE IN THE VILLAGE/TOWN ABOUT  
SOME NEED OR PROBLEM? (IF YES) WHOM? (FIRST  
PERSON RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

2160 (1) NO SUCH CONTACT  
322 (2) ELECTED LEADERS  
79 (3) OFFICIALS  
10 (4) PARTY LEADERS  
2 (5) LEADERS, OFFICE BEARERS OF TRADE  
UNION, FARMERS ASSOCIATION, CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
17 (6) CASTE LEADERS, VILLAGE ELDERS  
3 (7) CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
7 (8) RICH OR WEALTHY  
0 (9) OTHER  
37 (0) N.A.

212. COMELIT2 05:37

HAVE YOU EVER PERSONALLY CONTACTED (GONE TO  
SEE, SPOKEN TO OR WRITTEN TO) SOME MEMBER  
OF THE PANCHAYAT/MUNICIPALITY OR SOME OTHER  
PERSON OF INFLUENCE IN THE VILLAGE/TOWN ABOUT  
SOME NEED OR PROBLEM? (IF YES) WHOM? (FIRST  
PERSON RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

2160 (1) NO SUCH CONTACT  
5 (2) ELECTED LEADERS  
33 (3) OFFICIALS  
7 (4) PARTY LEADERS  
0 (5) LEADERS, OFFICE BEARERS OF TRADE  
UNION, FARMERS ASSOCIATION, CHAMBER  
OF COMMERCE  
13 (6) CASTE LEADERS, VILLAGE ELDERS  
1 (7) CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
3 (8) RICH OR WEALTHY  
1 (9) OTHER  
414 (0) NO SECOND PERSON MENTIONED, N.A.

213. NPLOCON1 05:38-40

WHAT WERE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS THAT  
WERE THE SUBJECT OF THESE CONTACTS? WHY  
DID YOU GO? (FIRST PROBLEM RESPONDENT MENTIONED)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

214. NPLOCON2 05:41-43

WHAT WERE THE MOST IMPORANT PROBLEMS THAT WERE THE SUBJECT OF THESE CONTACTS? WHY DID YOU GO? (CODE SECOND PROBLEM HERE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

215. EXELIT1 05:44-45

HAVE YOU EVER CONTACTED OR WRITTEN TO SOME REPRESENTATIVE OR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL AT THE BLOCK/DISTRICT/STATE LEVEL ON SOME NEED OR PROBLEM? AT WHICH LEVEL? WHAT WAS HIS POSITION? (FIRST OFFICIAL RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

3 (01) ELECTED HEAD OF VILLAGE/TOWN GOVERNMENT  
0 (02) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF VILLAGE/TOWN COUNCIL/COMMITTEE  
0 (03) SARPANCH, NYAYA-PANCHAYAT  
0 (04) LAKHPAL, PATWARI, PATEL  
3 (05) COMMISSIONER/ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL  
1 (06) TEACHER  
1 (07) OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
8 (08) ELECTED HEAD OF BLOCK  
2 (09) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF BLOCK COUNCIL/COMM  
63 (10) B.D.O.  
26 (11) V.L.W.  
27 (12) OTHER BLOCK OFFICIALS  
10 (13) TEHSILDAR - A.C.O.  
4 (14) CHAIRMAN, DISTRICT BOARD, PRESIDENT ZILLA PARIS  
10 (16) DISTRICT COLLECTOR - DISTRICT MAGISTRATE  
13 (17) OTHER OFFICIALS AT THE DISTRICT LEVEL  
3 (18) MINISTERS - STATE LEVEL  
9 (19) M.L.A.  
5 (20) OFFICIALS AT THE STATE LEVEL  
1 (21) MINISTERS - NATIONAL LEVEL  
2 (22) M.P.  
8 (24) GENERAL REFERENCE TO CONTACT WITH SOME GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, BUT LEVEL OR POSITION NOT INDICATED  
1 (29) OTHER SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE  
2374 (91) NO SUCH CONTACTS  
16 (96) D.K.

216. EXELIT2 05:46-47

HAVE YOU EVER CONTACTED OR WRITTEN TO SOME REPRESENTATIVE OR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL AT THE BLOCK/DISTRICT/STATE LEVEL ON SOME NEED OR PROBLEM? AT WHICH LEVEL? WHAT WAS HIS POSITION? (SECOND OFFICIAL RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

0 (01) ELECTED HEAD OF VILLAGE/TOWN GOVERNMENT  
 0 (02) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
 COUNCIL/COMMITTEE  
 1 (03) SARPANCH, NYAYA-PANCHAYAT  
 1 (04) LAKHPAL, PATWARI, PATEL  
 0 (05) COMMISSIONER/ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL  
 0 (06) TEACHER  
 0 (07) OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
 2 (08) ELECTED HEAD OF BLOCK  
 1 (09) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF BLOCK COUNCIL/COMM  
 5 (10) B.D.O.  
 1 (11) V.L.W.  
 6 (12) OTHER BLOCK OFFICIALS  
 4 (13) TEHSILDAR - A.C.O.  
 1 (14) CHAIRMAN, DISTRICT BOARD, PRESIDENT ZILLA PARIS  
 7 (16) DISTRICT COLLECTOR - DISTRICT MAGISTRATE  
 4 (17) OTHER OFFICIALS AT THE DISTRICT LEVEL  
 0 (18) MINISTERS - STATE LEVEL  
 1 (19) M.L.A.  
 0 (20) OFFICIALS AT THE STATE LEVEL  
 0 (21) MINISTERS - NATIONAL LEVEL  
 0 (22) M.P.  
 0 (24) GENERAL REFERENCE TO CONTACT WITH SOME  
 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, BUT LEVEL OR  
 POSITION NOT INDICATED  
 0 (29) OTHER SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND  
 REPRESENTATIVES NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE  
 2374 (91) NO SUCH CONTACTS  
 16 (96) D.K.

217. NPEXCON1 05:48-50

WHAT ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT NEEDS OR PROBLEMS  
 THAT WERE THE SUBJECT OF THESE CONTACTS? WHY  
 DID YOU GO? (FIRST PROBLEM RESPONDENT MENTIONED)  
 (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

218. NPEXCON2 05:51-53

WHAT ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT NEEDS OR PROBLEMS  
 THAT WERE THE SUBJECT OF THESE CONTACTS? WHY  
 DID YOU GO? (SECOND PROBLEM RESPONDENT MENTIONED)  
 (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

219. PARTCON 05:54

HAVE YOU EVER CONTACTED ANY PARTY LEADER  
 ABOUT SOME NEED OR PROBLEM?

112 (2) YES  
2476 (1) NO  
51 (0) N.A.

220. PARTELIT 05:55-56

WHAT WAS HIS POSITION?

7 (01) LOCAL LEVEL - OFFICE BEARER -  
PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, TREASURER,  
CONVENOR PARTY BRANCH IN VILLAGE/  
TOWN  
3 (02) LOCAL LEVEL - MEMBER PARTY  
COMMITTEE, COUNCIL, IN VILLAGE/  
TOWN  
5 (03) TEHSIL - TELUK LEVEL - OFFICE  
BEARER - PRESIDENT, SECRETARY,  
TREASURER, CONVENOR PARTY BRANCH  
4 (05) DISTRICT LEVEL - OFFICE BEARER -  
PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, TREASURER,  
CONVENOR PARTY ORGANIZATION  
1 (06) DISTRICT LEVEL - MEMBER PARTY  
COMMITTEE, COUNCIL  
11 (07) STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL -  
OFFICE BEARER - PRESIDENT,  
SECRETARY, TREASURER, CONVENOR  
PARTY ORGANIZATION  
2 (08) STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL -  
MEMBER PARTY COMMITTEE,  
COUNCIL  
38 (09) N.L.A.  
29 (10) "PARTY LEADER" - NO  
FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
OR COULD YOU APPROACH HIM DIRECTLY?  
2533 (99) N.A., INAPPLICABLE

221. WHYNOCON 05:57-58

MANY PEOPLE WE HAVE SPOKEN TO SAY THAT THEY  
HAVE NOT CONTACTED ANY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS  
OR LEADERS. DO YOU THINK THERE IS SOME  
PARTICULAR REASON? IS IT THAT THERE ARE NO  
SUCH PROBLEMS, OR THAT IT WOULD DO NO GOOD,  
OR IS IT SOME OTHER REASON?

925 (01) WOULD DO NO GOOD - OFFICIALS  
DO NOT CARE - "NOBODY LISTENS" -  
PROBLEMS WILL NOT BE SOLVED -  
PROBLEMS CANNOT BE SOLVED -  
OFFICIALS HAVE NO POWER  
73 (02) NO WORK WILL BE DONE WITHOUT  
BRIBES OR INFLUENCE  
6 (03) DO NOT GO BECAUSE NOT PERSONALLY

- ACQUAINTED - NO WORK WILL BE  
DONE WITHOUT PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE
- 15 (10) WOULD NOT KNOW WHOM TO CONTACT -  
DO NOT KNOW WHERE TO CONTACT  
THEM
- 22 (11) PEOPLE DO NOT KNOW HOW TO PRESENT  
THEIR CASE - NOT ARTICULATE, NOT  
EDUCATED, IGNORANT
- 65 (12) STATUS BARRIER - PEOPLE AWED BY  
THE STATUS OF OFFICIALS/LEADERS -  
"OFFICIALS ARE BIG PEOPLE" - "I AM  
AFRAID OF APPROACHING OFFICIALS/LEADERS",  
ETC.
- 40 (20) OFFICIALS/LEADERS INACCESSIBLE -  
DIFFICULT TO MEET THEM - NOT  
AVAILABLE
- 10 (21) OFFICIALS/LEADERS RUDE, DISCOURTEOUS,  
IMPOLITE - PEOPLE RUDE TO OFFICERS, ETC.
- 41 (30) NO TIME - HAVE TO KEEP RUNNING  
AFTER THEM
- 1 (31) NEVER THOUGHT OF IT
- 9 (32) PEOPLE DO NOT CONTACT BECAUSE  
THEY ARE LAZY, INDIFFERENT
- 5 (39) OTHER
- 354 (91) NO SUCH PROBLEM
- 926 (96) D.K.
- 69 (98) N.A.
- 76 (99) NO PROBLEM OF CONTACTING OFFICIALS -  
OFFICIALS LISTEN TO PEOPLE

222. DIRCTCON 05:59

SUPPOSE YOU HAD SOME PROBLEM TO TAKE UP WITH  
AN IMPORTANT OFFICIAL IN THIS VILLAGE/TOWN  
SUCH AS V.L.W./MUNICIPAL TAX COLLECTOR OR  
SANITARY INSPECTOR, BUT YOU DID NOT PERSONALLY  
KNOW THIS OFFICIAL. WOULD IT BE NECESSARY  
TO GO THROUGH SOME PERSONAL CONNECTION TO  
APPROACH THIS OFFICIAL, OR COULD YOU APPROACH  
HIM DIRECTLY?

- 1033 (1) NECESSARY TO USE CONNECTIONS
- 95 (2) DEPENDS
- 962 (3) APPROACH DIRECTLY
- 146 (4) HUSBAND GO
- 366 (9) D.K.
- 37 (0) N.A.

223. WHYCONCM 05:60

WHY DO YOU THINK IT IS NECESSARY TO USE  
CONNECTIONS?

- 679 (1) WORK WILL BE DONE - WORK WILL BE



DONE EXPEDITIOUSLY - NO WORK WILL BE DONE WITHOUT 'APPROACH', INFLUENCE, ACQUAINTANCE - OFFICIALS WILL NOT PAY MUCH HEED TO WHAT WE SAY IF WE GO ALONE - THEY ARE INDIFFERENT TO OUR NEED AND PROBLEMS

79 (2) DO NOT KNOW WHOM TO CONTACT - DO NOT KNOW WHERE TO CONTACT OFFICIAL

226 (3) TO PRESENT MY CASE - TO TALK ON MY BEHALF - I CANNOT PRESENT MY CASE - AM IGNORANT, ILLITERATE, CANNOT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS THEY PUT - DON'T KNOW WHAT IS RIGHT OR WRONG, ETC.

21 (4) OFFICIALS/LEADERS ARE 'BIG PEOPLE' - PEOPLE WITH HIGH STATUS, 'AFRAID' TO MEET THEM ON MY OWN

14 (5) INACCESSIBILITY OF OFFICIALS - WE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO MEET THEM - "CANNOT ENTER THEIR GATE IF WE GO ALONE" - OFFICIALS WILL NOT GIVE US AN INTERVIEW - PEONS WILL NOT ALLOW US IN THE OFFICE

211 (6) I AM A WOMAN AND CANNOT GO ALONE

44 (7) N.A.

3 (9) D.K.

1361 (0) INAPPLICABLE

224. EASYCON 05:61

IF SUCH A SITUATION AROSE COULD YOU FIND SUCH A PERSON EASILY, NOT SO EASILY, OR COULD YOU NOT FIND SOMEONE TO HELP YOU MAKE SUCH A CONTACT?

547 (2) EASILY

493 (1) NOT SO EASILY

69 (0) COULD NOT FIND SOMEONE

8 (9) D.K.

225. DICONEX 05:62

SUPPOSE YOU HAD SOME PROBLEMS TO TAKE UP WITH A DISTRICT GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL BUT YOU DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THIS OFFICIAL. WOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO APPROACH THIS OFFICIAL THROUGH SOME PERSONAL CONNECTION OR COULD YOU GO DIRECTLY?

1319 (1) NECESSARY TO USE CONNECTION

108 (2) DEPENDS

612 (3) APPROACH DIRECTLY

149 (4) HUSBAND GO

387 (9) D.K.  
62 (0) N.A.

226. WHYCONEX 05:63

WHY DO YOU THINK IT NECESSARY TO USE CONNECTIONS?

797 (1) WORK WILL BE DONE - WORK WILL BE DONE  
EXPEDITIOUSLY - NO WORK WILL BE DONE  
WITHOUT 'APPROACH', INFLUENCE,  
ACQUAINTANCE - OFFICIALS WILL NOT  
PAY MUCH HEED TO WHAT WE SAY IF WE  
GO ALONE - THEY ARE INDIFFERENT  
TO OUR NEEDS AND PROBLEMS  
149 (2) DO NOT KNOW WHOM TO CONTACT - DO NOT  
KNOW WHERE TO CONTACT OFFICIAL  
294 (3) TO PRESENT MY CASE - TO TALK ON MY  
BEHALF - I CANNOT PRESENT MY CASE -  
AM IGNORANT, ILLITERATE, CANNOT  
ANSWER THE QUESTIONS THEY PUT -  
DON'T KNOW WHAT IS RIGHT OR WRONG, ETC.  
39 (4) OFFICIALS/LEADERS ARE 'BIG PEOPLE' -  
PEOPLE WITH HIGH STATUS, 'AFRAID' TO  
MEET THEM ON MY OWN  
34 (5) INACCESSIBILITY OF OFFICIALS - WE  
WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO MEET THEM -  
"CANNOT ENTER THEIR GATE IF WE GO  
ALONE" - OFFICIALS WILL NOT GIVE US  
AN INTERVIEW - PEONS WILL NOT ALLOW  
US IN THE OFFICE  
234 (6) I AM A WOMAN AND CANNOT GO ALONE  
77 (7) N.A.  
1 (8) OTHER  
3 (9) D.K.  
1012 (0) INAPPLICABLE

227. DICONMLA 05:64

SUPPOSE YOU HAD SOME PROBLEM TO TAKE UP WITH  
THE M.L.A. OF YOUR AREA BUT YOU DID NOT  
PERSONALLY KNOW HIM - WOULD IT BE NECESSARY  
TO APPROACH HIM THROUGH SOME PERSONAL CONNECTION  
OR COULD YOU APPROACH HIM DIRECTLY?

1216 (1) NECESSARY TO USE CONNECTION  
100 (2) DEPENDS  
650 (3) APPROACH DIRECTLY  
125 (4) HUSBAND GO  
482 (9) D.K.  
66 (0) N.A.

228. WHYCONML

05:65

WHY DO YOU THINK IT NECESSARY TO USE CONNECTIONS?

- 754 (1) WORK WILL BE DONE - WORK WILL BE  
DONE EXPEDITIOUSLY - NO WORK WILL  
BE DONE WITHOUT 'APPROACH', INFLUENCE,  
ACQUAINTANCE - OFFICIALS WILL NOT  
PAY MUCH HEED TO WHAT WE SAY IF WE  
GO ALONE - THEY ARE INDIFFERENT TO  
OUR NEEDS AND PROBLEMS
- 135 (2) DO NOT KNOW WHOM TO CONTACT - DO  
NOT KNOW WHERE TO CONTACT OFFICIAL
- 262 (3) TO PRESENT MY CASE - TO TALK ON  
MY BEHALF - I CANNOT PRESENT MY  
CASE - AM IGNORANT, ILLITERATE,  
CANNOT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS THEY  
PUT - DON'T KNOW WHAT IS RIGHT OR  
WRONG, ETC.
- 23 (4) OFFICIALS/LEADERS ARE 'BIG PEOPLE' -  
PEOPLE WITH HIGH STATUS, 'AFRAID'  
TO MEET THEM ON MY OWN
- 31 (5) INACCESSIBILITY OF OFFICIALS - WE  
WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO MEET THEM -  
"CANNOT ENTER THEIR GATE IF WE GO  
ALONE" - OFFICIALS WILL NOT GIVE US  
AN INTERVIEW - PEONS WILL NOT ALLOW  
US IN THE OFFICE
- 192 (6) I AM A WOMAN AND CANNOT GO ALONE
- 78 (7) N.A.
- 1 (8) OTHER
- 1 (9) D.K.
- 1162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

229. EASYMLA

05:66

IF SUCH A SITUATION AROSE COULD YOU FIND SUCH  
A PERSON EASILY, NOT SO EASILY, OR COULD YOU  
NOT FIND SOME ONE TO HELP YOU MAKE SUCH A  
CONTACT?

- 521 (2) EASILY
- 683 (1) NOT SO EASILY
- 86 (0) COULD NOT FIND SOMEONE
- 8 (9) D.K.
- 1339 (7) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

230. LEADCON1

05:67-68

HAS ANY LEADER OR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL FROM THE  
VILLAGE/TOWN OR OUTSIDE EVER CONTACTED YOU?  
(IF YES) WHOM? (FIRST RESPONSE)

- 22 (01) ELECTED HEAD OF VILLAGE/TOWN GOVERNMENT

2 (02) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
 COUNCIL/COMMITTEE  
 2 (03) SARPANCH, NYAYA-PANCHAYAT  
 5 (04) LAKHPAL, PATWARI, PATEL  
 1 (05) COMMISSIONER/ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL  
 1 (06) TEACHER  
 6 (07) OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
 2 (08) ELECTED HEAD OF BLOCK  
 1 (09) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF BLOCK COUNCIL/COMM  
 27 (10) B.D.O.  
 22 (11) V.L.W.  
 10 (12) OTHER BLOCK OFFICIALS  
 9 (13) TEHSILDAR - A.C.O.  
 1 (14) CHAIRMAN, DISTRICT BOARD, PRESIDENT ZILLA PARIS  
 2 (16) DISTRICT COLLECTOR - DISTRICT MAGISTRATE  
 4 (17) OTHER OFFICIALS AT THE DISTRICT LEVEL  
 1 (18) MINISTERS - STATE LEVEL  
 15 (19) M.L.A.  
 1 (20) OFFICIALS AT THE STATE LEVEL  
 1 (21) MINISTERS - NATIONAL LEVEL  
 2 (22) M.P.  
 6 (24) GENERAL REFERENCE TO CONTACT WITH SOME  
 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, BUT LEVEL OR  
 POSITION NOT INDICATED  
 1 (29) OTHER SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND  
 REPRESENTATIVES NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE  
 1 (30) LOCAL LEVEL - OFFICE BEARER -  
 SECRETARY, TREASURER, CONVENOR  
 PARTY BRANCH IN VILLAGE/TOWN  
 2 (31) LOCAL LEVEL - MEMBER PARTY  
 COMMITTEE, COUNCIL, IN VILLAGE/TOWN  
 1 (34) DISTRICT LEVEL - OFFICE BEARER  
 2 (36) STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL - OFFICE  
 BEARER  
 0 (37) STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL - MEMBER  
 PARTY COMMITTEE  
 34 (38) GENERAL STATEMENTS - "PARTY LEADER" -  
 "PARTY WORKER" - NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
 2398 (91) NO SUCH CONTACTS  
 8 (96) D.K.  
 48 (99)

231. LEADCON2

05:69-70

HAS ANY LEADER OR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL FROM THE  
 VILLAGE/TOWN OR OUTSIDE EVER CONTACTED YOU?  
 (IF YES) WHOM? (SECOND RESPONSE)

1 (01) ELECTED HEAD OF VILLAGE/TOWN GOVERNMENT  
 1 (02) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
 COUNCIL/COMMITTEE  
 1 (03) SARPANCH, NYAYA-PANCHAYAT  
 2 (04) LAKHPAL, PATWARI, PATEL  
 1 (05) COMMISSIONER/ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIAL  
 1 (06) TEACHER

3 (07) OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
 0 (08) ELECTED HEAD OF BLOCK  
 0 (09) MEMBERS (ELECTED/COOPTED) OF BLOCK COUNCIL/COMM  
 6 (10) B.D.O.  
 7 (11) V.L.W.  
 8 (12) OTHER BLOCK OFFICIALS  
 6 (13) TEHSILDAR - A.C.O.  
 0 (14) CHAIRMAN, DISTRICT BOARD, PRESIDENT ZILLA PARIS  
 0 (16) DISTRICT COLLECTOR - DISTRICT MAGISTRATE  
 2 (17) OTHER OFFICIALS AT THE DISTRICT LEVEL  
 0 (18) MINISTERS - STATE LEVEL  
 4 (19) M.L.A.  
 0 (20) OFFICIALS AT THE STATE LEVEL  
 0 (21) MINISTERS - NATIONAL LEVEL  
 0 (22) M.P.  
 2 (24) GENERAL REFERENCE TO CONTACT WITH SOME  
 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, BUT LEVEL OR  
 POSITION NOT INDICATED  
 1 (29) OTHER SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND  
 REPRESENTATIVES NOT SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE  
 0 (30) LOCAL LEVEL - OFFICE BEARER -  
 PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, TREASURER,  
 CONVENOR PARTY BRANCH IN VILLAGE/  
 TOWN  
 0 (31) LOCAL LEVEL - MEMBER PARTY COMMITTEE,  
 COUNCIL, IN VILLAGE/TOWN  
 0 (34) DISTRICT LEVEL - OFFICE BEARER  
 2 (36) STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL - OFFICE  
 BEARER  
 0 (37) STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL - MEMBER  
 PARTY COMMITTEE  
 2 (38) GENERAL STATEMENTS - "PARTY LEADER" -  
 "PARTY WORKER" - NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
 2398 (91) NO SUCH CONTACTS  
 8 (96) D.K.  
 48 (99)

231. LEADRNP1 05:71-73

WHAT WAS THE OCNTACT ABOUT? (FIRST PROBLEM  
 RESPONDENT MENTIONED) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

232. LEADRNP2 05:74-76

WHAT WAS THE CONTACT ABOUT? (SECOND PROBLEM  
 RESPONDENT MENTIONED) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 8)

CARD 6

233.		06:01
	NATION IDENTIFICATION	
234.		06:02-05
	INTERVIEW IDENTIFICATION	
235.		06:06-07
	CARD IDENTIFICATION	
236.		06:08-09
	STUDY IDENTIFICATION	
237.		06:10-11
	STUDY CLASSIFICATION	
238.	NATEFF	06:13
	HOW MUCH EFFECT DO YOU THINK PEOPLE LIKE YOU HAVE ON WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES? DO YOU HAVE NO EFFECT, SOME EFFECT OR A GREAT DEAL?	
	525 (3) GREAT DEAL	
	499 (2) SOME EFFECT	
	1142 (1) NO EFFECT	
	434 (9) D.K.	
	38 (0) N.A.	

239. NGUNDNED 06:14

IN GENERAL, HOW WELL DO YOU THINK THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT UNDERSTANDS THE NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY; DOES IT UNDERSTAND THEM WELL OR NOT SO WELL?

1413 (4) UNDERSTANDS WELL  
686 (2) NOT SO WELL  
73 (3) SOME NEEDS WELL, OTHERS NOT SO WELL  
434 (9) D.K.  
32 (0) N.A.

240. SGUNDNED 06:15

IN GENERAL, HOW WELL DO YOU THINK THE STATE GOVERNMENT UNDERSTANDS THE NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS STATE; DOES IT UNDERSTAND THEM WELL OR NOT SO WELL?

1371 (4) UNDERSTAND WELL  
678 (2) NOT SO WELL  
71 (3) SOME NEEDS WELL, OTHERS NOT SO WELL  
481 (9) D.K.  
36 (0) N.A.

241. GVTCONT 06:16

DO YOU THINK THAT THE GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTES TO THE PROGRESS OF THE INDIAN PEOPLE? DOES IT CONTRIBUTE VERY LITTLE OR DOES IT CONTRIBUTE MUCH?

1219 (4) CONTRIBUTES MUCH  
846 (2) CONTRIBUTES LITTLE  
124 (3) IN SOME WAYS MUCH, IN  
SOME WAYS LITTLE  
86 (1) NOT AT ALL  
324 (9) D.K.  
38 (0) N.A.

242. HELPPOR 06:17

SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONCERN ITSELF WITH THE NEEDS OF THE POOR PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY. OTHERS SAY THAT THE POOR THEMSELVES SHOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT THEIR PROBLEMS. WHICH DO YOU BELIEVE? SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT CARE ABOUT THE POOR PEOPLE, OR IS IT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE POOR THEMSELVES TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT?

1487 (1) GOVERNMENT SHOULD CARE ABOUT POOR  
217 (2) THE POOR SHOULD DO SOMETHING FOR THEMSELVES  
788 (3) THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING  
AND THE POOR SHOULD DO SOMETHING  
0 (8) OTHER  
106 (9) D.K.  
39 (0) N.A.

243. OBLIGEX1 06:18-19

NOW THINKING OF THE DUTIES THE GOVERNMENT  
EXPECTS A CITIZEN TO PERFORM WHAT WOULD  
YOU SAY ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT THINGS  
YOU MUST DO AS A CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY?  
(FIRST RESPONSE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 11)

244. OBLIGEX2 06:20-21

NOW THINKING OF THE DUTIES THE GOVERNMENT  
EXPECTS A CITIZEN TO PERFORM WHAT WOULD  
YOU SAY ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT THINGS  
YOU MUST DO AS A CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY?  
(SECOND RESPONSE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 11)

245. OBLIGEX3 06:22-23

NOW THINKING OF THE DUTIES THE GOVERNMENT  
EXPECTS A CITIZEN TO PERFORM WHAT WOULD  
YOU SAY ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT THINGS  
YOU MUST DO AS A CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY?  
(THIRD RESPONSE) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 11)

246. CITOBL1 06:24-25

THERE ARE CERTAIN THINGS THAT A CITIZEN MAY  
DO FOR THE COUNTRY ON HIS OWN. FROM THIS  
POINT OF VIEW WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE  
MOST IMPORTANT THINGS YOU MUST DO AS A  
CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY (FIRST RESPONSE)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 11)

247. CITOBL2 06:26-27

THERE ARE CERTAIN THINGS THAT A CITIZEN MAY  
DO FOR THE COUNTRY ON HIS OWN. FROM THIS  
POINT OF VIEW WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE



MOST IMPORTANT THINGS YOU MUST DO AS A  
CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY? (SECOND RESPONSE)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 11)

248. CITOBL3 06:28-29

THERE ARE CERTAIN THINGS THAT A CITIZEN MAY  
DO FOR THE COUNTRY ON HIS OWN. FROM THIS  
POINT OF VIEW WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE  
MOST IMPORTANT THINGS YOU MUST DO AS A  
CITIZEN OF THIS COUNTRY? (THIRD RESPONSE)  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 11)

249. IMPOELIG 06:30-31

OUT OF ALL THE THINGS YOU HAVE MENTIONED WHICH  
ONE DO YOU THINK IS THE MOST IMPORTANT? (SEE  
SUPPLEMENT 11)

250. KNOVOTAG 06:33

HOW OLD DOES A PERSON HAVE TO BE IN ORDER TO  
BE ABLE TO VOTE?

278 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
2360 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER, D.K., N.A.

251. EFFVOTE 06:34

HOW MUCH EFFECT DOES THE WAY PEOPLE VOTE  
HAVE ON WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES? DOES  
IT HAVE NO EFFECT, SOME EFFECT, OR A GREAT  
DEAL?

1172 (3) A GREAT DEAL  
379 (2) SOME  
362 (1) NO EFFECT  
678 (9) D.K.  
48 (0) N.A.

252. SONPOL1 06:35

IF YOU HAD A SON WHO WAS THINKING OF GOING  
INTO POLITICS, WOULD YOU ENCOURAGE HIM,  
DISCOURAGE HIM OR SAY NOTHING?

1062 (4) ENCOURAGE  
670 (1) DISCOURAGE  
438 (3) WILL NOT INTERFERE  
84 (2) DEPENDS  
315 (9) D.K.  
49 (8) N.A.

253. SONPOL2

06:36-37

WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY?

REASONS FOR ENCOURAGING SON

456 (01) HELP IN DEVELOPMENT OF COUNTRY -  
SOLVE PROBLEMS OF THE COUNTRY -  
SERVE THE COUNTRY - SERVE THE  
PEOPLE  
9 (02) PARTICIPATION IN POLITICS IS  
ESSENTIAL FOR DEMOCRACY - FOR  
DEVELOPMENT OF DEMOCRACY - TWO  
PARTY SYSTEM, ETC.  
26 (03) TO PROTECT OUR INTERESTS, PRESENT  
OUR GRIEVANCES - PROTECT INTEREST,  
ETC. OF VILLAGE, TOWN  
265 (04) HE WILL GAIN PRESTIGE, STATUS,  
RESPECT - MAKE A NAME FOR HIMSELF -  
GO A LONG WAY IN LIFE. FAMILY  
WILL GAIN PRESTIGE, ETC.  
156 (05) WILL EARN MONEY, GAIN EMPLOYMENT,  
GET A JOB - GET A BETTER JOB, THE  
FAMILY'S DIFFICULTIES WILL BE OVER  
104 (06) GAIN KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE - "HE  
WILL LEARN MUCH"  
42 (09) OTHER REASONS FOR ENCOURAGING SON

REASONS FOR DISCOURAGING SON

52 (10) POLITICS IS CORRUPT, HAS CORRUPTING  
INFLUENCE ON THE INDIVIDUAL -  
POLITICANS ARE UNTRUTHFUL,  
DISHONEST, SELFISH  
48 (11) POLITICS/PARTIES (GENERAL  
STATEMENT) - DISLIKE POLITICS/  
PARTIES  
77 (12) POLITICS/PARTIES MAKE FOR  
CONFLICT, QUARRELS  
323 (13) CONSIDERS EARNING LIVELIHOOD;  
LOOKING AFTER LAND/BUSINESS/  
FAMILY MORE IMPORTANT  
30 (14) POLITICS NOT FOR POOR PEOPLE  
OR NOT FOR PEOPLE WITHOUT MONEY -  
POLITICS ONLY FOR PEOPLE WITH MONEY  
22 (15) POLITICS NOT FOR ILLITERATE PEOPLE,  
IGNORANT PEOPLE, SIMPLE PEOPLE  
18 (16) NOT INTERESTED IN POLITICS -

NO ONE IN THE FAMILY HAS BEEN  
ACTIVE IN POLITICS - PARTICIPATION  
IN POLITICS AGAINST FAMILY TRADITION  
50 (17) TO PARTICIPATE IN POLITICS IS TO  
INVITE TROUBLE. THERE IS RISK OF  
LOSING JOB - "POLICE WILL BE AFTER  
US" OR 'R' EXPECTS SOME REPRISAL  
35 (19) OTHER REASONS FOR DISCOURAGING

REASONS FOR SAYING NOTHING

362 (20) SHOULD BE FREE TO DECIDE FOR  
HIMSELF - "HE KNOWS WHAT IS  
BEST FOR HIM"  
79 (21) HE WILL NOT LISTEN TO ME -  
"YOUNG MEN DO NOT LISTEN TO  
PARENTS' ADVICE ANYMORE"  
2 (29) OTHER REASONS FOR SAYING NOTHING

MISCELLANEOUS

32 (30) OTHER REASONS  
40 (96) D.K.  
78 (98)  
315 (99) INAPPLICABLE

254. KNOPM 06:38

DO YOU KNOW WHO IS THE PRIME MINISTER NOW?

1020 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
1618 (0) PT. NEHRU, SHASTRIJI,  
OTHER INCORRECT ANSWERS,  
D.K., N.A.

255. KNOCM 06:39

DO YOU KNOW WHO IS THE CHIEF MINISTER OF  
THE STATE NOW?

501 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
2137 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER, D.K., N.A.

256. KNOCMPY 06:40

TO WHICH PARTY DOES THE CHIEF MINISTER  
BELONG?

661 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
1977 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER, D.K., N.A.

257. KOPSTLEG 06:41

WILL YOU PLEASE NAME THE MAIN OPPOSITION  
PARTY IN THE STATE LEGISLATURE?

402 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
2236 (0) INCORRECT ANSER, D.K., N.A.

258. KLHDTITL 06:42

WHAT DO YOU CALL THE PERSON WHO HOLD THE  
HIGHEST POST AMONG GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AT  
THE BLOCK/MUNICIPALITY LEVEL?

511 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
2127 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER, D.K., N.A.

259. KSPERAGY 06:43

(FOR URBAN AREAS ONLY) WHO GIVES PERMISSION  
FOR USING LOUDSPEAKERS ON ANY OCCASION OR  
FUNCTION?

202 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
2436 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER, D.K., N.A.,  
INAPPLICABLE

260. KSEEDAGY 06:44

(FOR RURAL AREAS ONLY) TO WHOM DO YOU APPLY  
IF YOU NEED IMPROVED SEEDS?

326 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
609 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER  
1703 (9) D.K., N.A., INAPPLICABLE

261. FAMBEN 06:45

WE ARE INTERESTED IN SOME OF THE THINGS THE  
GOVERNMENT DOES FOR THE PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY.  
THINK ABOUT YOUR FAMILY (IF UNCLEAR: I MEAN  
YOURSELF, YOUR PARENTS, YOUR CHILDREN AND  
YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS). HAVE YOU OR YOUR  
FAMILY EVER RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE OR TREATMENT  
AT A GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL OR HEALTH CENTER?

1028 (2) YES  
1573 (1) NO

11 (9) D.K.  
26 (0) N.A.

262. COLHELP 06:46

WHAT ABOUT A GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIP FOR  
EDUCATION IN A SCHOOL OR COLLEGE? HAVE  
YOU OR SOME MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY RECEIVED  
THAT?

189 (2) YES  
2403 (1) NO  
11 (9) D.K.  
36 (0) N.A.

263. FINAHELP 06:47

WHAT ABOUT SOME CASH BENEFIT SUCH AS A  
PENSION OR A LOAN? HAVE YOU OR SOME MEMBER  
OF YOUR FAMILY EVER RECEIVED THAT?

364 (2) YES  
2224 (1) NO  
17 (9) D.K.  
33 (0) N.A.

264. JOBHELP 06:48

WHAT ABOUT HELP IN OBTAINING A JOB? DID ANY  
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY HELP YOU,  
OR ANYONE IN YOUR FAMILY FIND A JOB?

119 (2) YES  
2470 (1) NO  
17 (9) D.K.  
32 (0) N.A.

265. OTHRHELP1 06:49

IS THERE ANY OTHER SERVICE YOU HAVE RECEIVED  
FROM THE GOVERNMENT?

137 (2) YES  
2406 (1) NO  
40 (9) D.K.  
54 (0) N.A.

266. SATSERV 06:50

IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THE GOVERNMENT IN PROVIDING SERVICES FOR THE PEOPLE? ARE YOU DISSATISFIED WITH ITS PERFORMANCE OR ARE YOU SOMEWHAT SATISFIED OR ARE YOU VERY SATISFIED?

1046 (4) VERY SATISFIED  
777 (3) SOMEWHAT SATISFIED  
518 (1) DISSATISFIED  
32 (2) SATISFIED WITH SOME THINGS  
BUT NOT WITH OTHERS  
226 (9) D.K.  
38 (0) N.A.

267. FOODEFF 06:51

DO YOU THINK YOU COULD HAVE INFLUENCE OVER THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT'S FOOD POLICY? DO YOU THINK YOU COULD HAVE A LOT OF INFLUENCE, A LITTLE INFLUENCE, OR NONE AT ALL?

199 (3) A LOT OF INFLUENCE  
276 (2) A LITTLE INFLUENCE  
1428 (1) NONE AT ALL  
686 (9) D.K.  
49 (0) N.A.

268. LOCEFF 06:52

HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO YOU THINK YOU CAN HAVE ON POLICIES AND ACTIONS OF THE PANCHAYAT/MUNICIPALITY? A LOT OF INFLUENCE, A LITTLE INFLUENCE OR NONE AT ALL?

258 (3) A LOT OF INFLUENCE  
455 (2) A LITTLE INFLUENCE  
1500 (1) NONE AT ALL  
378 (9) D.K.  
48 (0) N.A.

269. KNODATE 06:53

DO YOU KNOW WHEN THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTION WILL BE HELD?

643 (1) CORRECT ANSWER  
1995 (0) INCORRECT ANSWER, D.K., N.A.

270. NATVOTE 06:54

HOW OFTEN HAVE YOU VOTED IN THE NATIONAL  
ELECTIONS - HAVE YOU VOTED EVERY TIME,  
MOST OF THE TIME OR RARELY?

1224 (4) EVERY TIME  
340 (3) MOST OF THE TIME  
316 (2) RARELY  
584 (1) NEVER  
96 (5) TOO YOUNG TO HAVE VOTED  
MORE THAN ONCE  
37 (9) D.K.  
40 (0) N.A.

271. LOCVOTE 06:55

HOW OFTEN HAVE YOU VOTED IN PANCHAYAT/  
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS - HAVE YOU VOTED  
EVERY TIME, MOST OF THE TIME OR RARELY?

1108 (4) EVERY TIME  
299 (3) MOST OF THE TIME  
277 (2) RARELY  
745 (1) NEVER  
88 (5) TOO YOUNG TO HAVE VOTED  
MORE THAN ONCE  
83 (9) D.K.  
37 (0) N.A.

272. WINCONST 06:56-57

WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WILL WIN IN YOUR  
CONSTITUENCY?

1041 (01) CONGRESS  
43 (02) SWATANTRA  
39 (03) JAN SANGH  
36 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
6 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
11 (06) SSP  
7 (07) PSP  
1 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
1 (14) MAJLIS  
1 (16) MAHA GUJRAT JANATA PARISHAD  
35 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
3 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
2 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
2 (21) INDEPENDENTS  
12 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
1 (91) NONE-NO PARTY  
9 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
0 (93) ANY PARTY/CANDIDATE THAT ASKS FOR MY VOTE FIRST  
1 (94) WHOMEVER MY CASTE WILL VOTE FOR

3 (95) I WILL VOTE FOR THE PARTY FOR WHICH THE PARDKAN  
(VILLAGE ELDERS, VILLAGE LEADERS) ASK ME TO VOT  
1343 (96) DK-TOO EARLY TO SAY  
1 (97) OTHER RESPONSES  
41 (99)

273. WINSTATE 06:58-59

WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WILL WIN IN THE STATE  
IN THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTION?

1035 (01) CONGRESS  
29 (02) SWATANTRA  
27 (03) JAN SANGH  
15 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
5 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
4 (06) SSP  
4 (07) PSP  
0 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
0 (14) MAJLIS  
1 (16) MAHA GUJRAT JANATA PARISHAD  
28 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
1 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
2 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
0 (21) INDEPENDENTS  
3 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
4 (91) NONE-NO PARTY  
7 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
0 (93) ANY PARTY/CANDIDATE THAT ASKS FOR MY VOTE FIRST  
0 (94) WHOMEVER MY CASTE WILL VOTE FOR  
0 (95) I WILL VOTE FOR THE PARTY FOR WHICH THE PARDKAN  
(VILLAGE ELDERS, VILLAGE LEADERS) ASK ME TO VOT  
1437 (96) DK-TOO EARLY TO SAY  
2 (97) OTHER RESPONSES  
35 (99)

274. MAJPARLM 06:60-61

WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WILL SECURE THE  
LARGEST NUMBER OF SEATS IN THE PARLIAMENT  
IN THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTIONS?

946 (01) CONGRESS  
13 (02) SWATANTRA  
28 (03) JAN SANGH  
7 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
1 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
4 (06) SSP  
4 (07) PSP  
0 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
0 (14) MAJLIS  
0 (16) MAHA GUJRAT JANATA PARISHAD  
14 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
0 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
1 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
1 (21) INDEPENDENTS



0 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
 3 (91) NONE-NO PARTY  
 8 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
 0 (93) ANY PARTY/CANDIDATE THAT ASKS FOR MY VOTE FIRST  
 0 (94) WHOMEVER MY CASTE WILL VOTE FOR  
 0 (95) I WILL VOTE FOR THE PARTY FOR WHICH THE PARDKAN  
 (VILLAGE ELDERS, VILLAGE LEADERS) ASK ME TO VOT  
 1542 (96) DK-TOO EARLY TO SAY  
 1 (97) OTHER RESPONSES  
 64 (99)

275. VOTESA

06:62-63

WHICH PARTY WOULD YOU VOTE FOR IN THE NEXT  
 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO THE STATE ASSEMBLY?

1323 (01) CONGRESS  
 41 (02) SWATANTRA  
 40 (03) JAN SANGH  
 28 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
 9 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
 22 (06) SSP  
 9 (07) PSP  
 1 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
 1 (14) MAJLIS  
 1 (16) MAHA GUJRAT JANATA PARISHAD  
 24 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 3 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 2 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
 3 (21) INDEPENDENTS  
 6 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
 64 (91) NONE-NO PARTY  
 35 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
 21 (93) ANY PARTY/CANDIDATE THAT ASKS FOR MY VOTE FIRST  
 144 (94) WHOMEVER MY CASTE WILL VOTE FOR  
 43 (95) I WILL VOTE FOR THE PARTY FOR WHICH THE PARDKAN  
 (VILLAGE ELDERS, VILLAGE LEADERS) ASK ME TO VOT  
 760 (96) DK-TOO EARLY TO SAY  
 14 (97) OTHER RESPONSES  
 42 (99)

276. VOTEPARL

06:64-65

WHICH PARTY WOULD YOU VOTE FOR IN THE NEXT  
 GENERAL ELECTION TO THE PARLIAMENT?

1270 (01) CONGRESS  
 35 (02) SWATANTRA  
 46 (03) JAN SANGH  
 23 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
 9 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
 23 (06) SSP  
 7 (07) PSP

1 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
 0 (14) MAJLIS  
 2 (16) MAHA GUJRAT JANATA PARISHAD  
 21 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 3 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 2 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
 3 (21) INDEPENDENTS  
 1 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
 67 (91) NONE-NO PARTY  
 32 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
 14 (93) ANY PARTY/CANDIDATE THAT ASKS FOR MY VOTE FIRST  
 122 (94) WHOMEVER MY CASTE WILL VOTE FOR  
 30 (95) I WILL VOTE FOR THE PARTY FOR WHICH THE PARDKAN  
 (VILLAGE ELDERS, VILLAGE LEADERS) ASK ME TO VOT  
 840 (96) DK-TOO EARLY TO SAY  
 21 (97) OTHER RESPONSES  
 65 (99)

277. POLMONEY 06:66

HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN MONEY FOR A POLITICAL CAUSE?

557 (2) YES  
 2044 (1) NO  
 37 (9) N.A.

278. PARTMEM 06:67-68

ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A POLITICAL PARTY? (IF YES) WHICH ONE? (NOTE: REFER TO QUESTIONS 152-157)

115 (01) CONGRESS  
 4 (02) SWATANTRA  
 6 (03) JAN SANGH  
 4 (04) CPI (LEFT)  
 1 (05) CPI (RIGHT)  
 2 (06) SSP  
 3 (07) PSP  
 0 (10) DISSIDENT CONGRESS PARTIES  
 0 (14) MAJLIS  
 0 (16) MAHA GUJRAT JANATA PARISHAD  
 0 (18) CPI (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 0 (19) SOCIALIST PARTY (NO FACTION MENTIONED)  
 0 (20) OTHER PARTIES  
 0 (21) INDEPENDENTS  
 1 (22) OTHER LEFT PARTIES  
 2375 (91) NONE-NO PARTY  
 4 (92) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
 0 (93) ANY PARTY/CANDIDATE THAT ASKS FOR MY VOTE FIRST  
 0 (94) WHOMEVER MY CASTE WILL VOTE FOR

0 (95) I WILL VOTE FOR THE PARTY FOR WHICH THE PARDKAN  
(VILLAGE ELDERS, VILLAGE LEADERS) ASK ME TO VOT  
91 (96) DK-TOO EARLY TO SAY  
0 (97) OTHER RESPONSES  
34 (99)

279. POLICWRK 06:69

DO YOU THINK THE POLICE DO A GOOD JOB OR  
NOT SUCH A GOOD JOB IN PROTECTING THE LIVES  
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PEOPLE?

1066 (4) GOOD  
228 (3) GOOD IN SOME WAYS,  
NOT IN OTHERS  
614 (2) NOT SO GOOD  
354 (1) BAD JOB  
2 (7) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
344 (9) D.K.  
31 (0) N.A.

280. POLICTRT 06:70

DO YOU THINK THE POLICE TREAT ALL CITIZENS  
EQUALLY AS WELL OR DO THEY GIVE SOME PEOPLE  
BETTER TREATMENT THAN OTHERS?

579 (2) ALL EQUALLY  
1623 (1) SOME BETTER THAN OTHERS  
1 (7) REFUSES TO ANSWER  
400 (9) D.K.  
36 (0) N.A.

281. TRADWISD 06:71

DO YOU BELIEVE THERE IS MUCH GOOD IN  
TRADITIONAL WAYS OR OLD CUSTOMS?

2048 (3) YES, MUCH  
207 (2) A LITTLE  
238 (1) NONE  
114 (9) D.K.  
32 (0) N.A.

282. RELIG 06:72

WHAT IS YOUR RELIGION?

2149	(1)	HINDU
412	(2)	MUSLIM
46	(3)	CHRISTIAN
11	(5)	JAIN
3	(6)	SIKH
18	(9)	N.A.

283. RELIGIMP 06:73

HOW IMPORTANT IS RELIGION IN YOUR LIFE?

1969	(3)	VERY IMPORTANT
232	(2)	SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
67	(1)	NOT IMPORTANT
251	(9)	D.K.
118	(0)	N.A.

CARD 7

284. 07:01  
NATION IDENTIFICATION

285. 07:02-05  
INTERVIEW IDENTIFICATION

286. 07:06-07  
CARD IDENTIFICATION

287. 07:08-09  
STUDY IDENTIFICATION

288. 07:10-11  
STUDY CLASSIFICATION

289. FAMTYPE 07:13  
WHO ELSE LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD?

970 (1) NUCLEAR FAMILY: PARENTS WITH NO  
OFFSPRING, OR UNMARRIED OFFSPRING  
AND NO OTHER RELATIVES

248 (2) NUCLEAR FAMILY: PARENTS WITH ONE OR  
MORE MARRIED OFFSPRING ONLY, NO  
OTHER RELATIVES

1385 (3) NON-NUCLEAR FAMILY

32 (4) 'R' LIVES ALONE

3 (9) N.A.

290. EDHSHOLD 07:14

WHO ELSE LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LEVEL  
OF EDUCATION OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD)?

787 (1) ALL ILLITERATE IN THE HOUSEHOLD  
448 (2) LESS THAN ONE FOURTH MEMBERS OF  
HOUSEHOLD ARE LITERATE (DOES NOT  
INCLUDE CHILDREN UNDER 6)  
403 (3) BETWEEN ONE FOURTH AND LESS THAN  
ONE HALF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD  
ARE LITERATE  
404 (4) BETWEEN ONE HALF AND LESS THAN  
THREE FOURTHS MEMBERS OF THE  
HOUSEHOLD ARE LITERATE  
587 (5) THREE FOURTHS OR MORE ARE LITERATE  
9 (9) N.A.

291. EDRESPON 07:15

WHAT IS HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION REACHED  
BY RESPONDENT?

1701 (0) ILLITERATE  
478 (1) LITERATE OR SOME PRIMARY SCHOOL  
183 (2) PRIMARY COMPLETED OR SOME MIDDLE SCHOOL  
118 (3) MIDDLE COMPLETED OR SOME HIGH SCHOOL  
71 (4) HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED  
44 (5) SOME COLLEGE - BUT NO DEGREE, PRATHAMA  
28 (6) DEGREE AND ABOVE, VISHARAD, SAHITYA, RATNA, ABID  
0 (7) INAPPLICABLE  
15 (9) D.K., N.A.

292. EDFATHER 07:16

WHAT IS HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION REACHED  
BY RESPONDENT'S FATHER?

1751 (0) ILLITERATE  
397 (1) LITERATE OR SOME PRIMARY SCHOOL  
110 (2) PRIMARY COMPLETED OR SOME MIDDLE SCHOOL  
66 (3) MIDDLE COMPLETED OR SOME HIGH SCHOOL  
68 (4) HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED  
24 (5) SOME COLLEGE - BUT NO DEGREE, PRATHAMA  
23 (6) DEGREE AND ABOVE, VISHARAD, SAHITYA, RATNA, ABID  
4 (7) INAPPLICABLE  
195 (9) D.K., N.A.

293. EDSPOUS 07:17

WHAT IS HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION REACHED  
BY RESPONDENT'S HUSBAND/WIFE?

1668 (0) ILLITERATE  
333 (1) LITERATE OR SOME PRIMARY SCHOOL  
139 (2) PRIMARY COMPLETED OR SOME MIDDLE SCHOOL  
115 (3) MIDDLE COMPLETED OR SOME HIGH SCHOOL  
77 (4) HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED  
28 (5) SOME COLLEGE - BUT NO DEGREE, PRATHAMA  
25 (6) DEGREE AND ABOVE, VISHARAD, SAHITYA, RATNA, ABID  
135 (7) INAPPLICABLE  
117 (9) D.K., N.A.

294. AGE 07:18

WHAT IS THE RESPONDENT'S AGE?

515 (0) 21-25 YEARS  
449 (1) 26-30 YEARS  
301 (2) 31-35 YEARS  
384 (3) 36-40 YEARS  
219 (4) 41-45 YEARS  
247 (5) 46-50 YEARS  
130 (6) 51-55 YEARS  
145 (7) 56-60 YEARS  
224 (8) OVER 60 YEARS  
26 (9) N.A.

295. AGERPT 07:19

WHAT WAS THE MANNER IN WHICH RESPONDENT  
REPORTED HIS AGE?

2345 (1) 'R' REPORTED HIS AGE IN YEARS  
32 (2) 'R' REPORTED HIS AGE IN OTHER  
WAYS (YEAR OF PARTICULAR EVENT,  
AGE-GRADE MEMBERSHIP, ETC.)  
248 (3) 'R' DID NOT KNOW OR REFUSED TO  
ANSWER AND INTERVIEWER MADE GUESS  
14 (9) N.A.

296. FAMKIT 07:20

IS THERE A COMMON KITCHEN FOR ALL THE  
MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?

1515 (1) YES  
199 (2) NO

858 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
67 (9) N.A.

297. APFAMKIT 07:21

ARE YOU IN FAVOUR OF OR AGAINST ALL MEMBERS  
OF THE HOUSEHOLD HAVING A COMMON KITCHEN?

2470 (1) IN FAVOUR  
29 (2) DEPENDS  
131 (3) AGAINST  
8 (9) N.A.

298. SPENED 07:22

DO ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD CONTRIBUTE  
TOWARDS THE EXPENDITURE ON THE EDUCATION OF  
THE CHILDREN OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?

1252 (1) YES  
252 (2) NO  
157 (8) CHILDREN NOT GOING TO SCHOOL  
859 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
119 (9) N.A.

299. ASPENED 07:23

ARE YOU IN FAVOUR OF OR AGAINST ALL MEMBERS  
CONTRIBUTING TOWARDS THE EXPENDITURE ON THE  
EDUCATION OF THE CHILDREN OF THE HOUSEHOLD?

2487 (1) IN FAVOUR  
18 (2) DEPENDS  
107 (3) AGAINST  
25 (9) N.A.

300. SPENHEL 07:24

DO ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD CONTRIBUTE  
TOWARDS EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH AND MEDICAL  
TREATMENT OF ALL OTHER MEMBERS?

1474 (1) YES  
195 (2) NO  
858 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
110 (9) N.A.



30 APSPEHEL 07:25

ARE YOU IN FAVOUR OF OR AGAINST ALL MEMBERS  
CONTRIBUTING TOWARDS THE EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH  
AND TREATMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD?

2501 (1) IN FAVOUR  
14 (2) DEPENDS  
96 (3) AGAINST  
28 (9) N.A.

302. OCRESPI 07:26-27

WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? WHAT KIND OF  
WORK DO YOU DO? WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS IT?  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 12)

303. REMKIND1 07:28

DO YOU RECEIVE YOUR REMUNERATION IN CASH  
OR KIND?

112 (1) IN KIND  
205 (2) IN CASH  
132 (3) BOTH  
2169 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
20 (9) N.A.

304. REMCONS1 07:29

DO YOU CONSUME WHAT YOU GET IN KIND OR SELL  
ALL OR PART OF IT?

106 (1) CONSUME  
0 (2) SELL ALL  
3 (3) SOME SOLD, SOME CONSUMED  
2506 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
23 (9) N.A.

305. OCOTHIN 07:30-31

DO YOU HAVE ANOTHER JOB? (RESPONDENT'S  
SECOND OCCUPATION ) (SEE SUPPLEMENT 12)

306. REMKIND2 07:32

DO YOU RECEIVE YOUR REMUNERATION IN CASH  
OR IN KIND?

29 (1) IN KIND  
82 (2) IN CASH  
46 (3) BOTH  
2448 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
31 (9) N.A.

307. REMCONS2 07:33

DO YOU CONSUME WHAT YOU GET IN KIND OR SELL  
ALL OR PART OF IT?

28 (1) CONSUME  
1 (2) SELL ALL  
0 (3) SOME SOLD, SOME CONSUMED  
2577 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
32 (9) N.A.

308. OCHEADIN 07:34-35

WHAT IS THE OCCUPATION OF THE HEAD OF THE  
HOUSEHOLD? (SEE SUPPLEMENT 12)

309. OCSPCUIN 07:36-37

WHAT IS THE OCCUPATION OF YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE?  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 12)

310. EVALSEED 07:38

HERE ARE A FEW ITEMS THAT SOME FARMERS USE  
AND OTHER FARMERS DON'T. WE WOULD LIKE TO  
KNOW IF YOU THINK THEIR USE IS GOOD OR BAD?  
WHAT ABOUT IMPROVED SEEDS - DO YOU THINK THAT  
IT IS GOOD OR BAD TO USE THEM?

858 (3) GOOD  
43 (1) BAD  
21 (2) MIXED  
139 (9) D.K.  
1577 (8) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

311. EVALFERT 07:39

WHAT ABOUT CHEMICAL FERTILIZER - DO YOU  
THINK THAT IT IS GOOD OR BAD TO USE IT?

858 (3) GOOD  
73 (1) BAD  
35 (2) MIXED  
95 (9) D.K.  
1578 (8) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

312. EVALIMPL 07:40

WHAT ABOUT USING AN IMPROVED PLOUGH OR SOME  
NEW AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS - DO YOU THINK  
THAT IT IS GOOD OR BAD TO USE THEM?

801 (3) GOOD  
60 (1) BAD  
13 (2) MIXED  
188 (9) D.K.  
1577 (8) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

313. EVSOWING 07:41

WHAT ABOUT THE NEW METHODS OF SOWING CROPS -  
DO YOU THINK THAT IT IS GOOD OR BAD TO USE  
THEM?

762 (3) GOOD  
59 (1) BAD  
27 (2) MIXED  
211 (9) D.K.  
1579 (8) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

314. UZNUTECH 07:42

ARE THERE ANY NEW METHODS AND TECHNIQUES  
OR MACHINES AND IMPLEMENTS BEING USED WHERE  
YOU WORK (OR IN YOUR WORK)?

74 (2) YES  
525 (1) NO  
5 (9) D.K.  
2034 (8) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

315. EVNUTECH 07:43

DO YOU THINK THAT IT IS GOOD OR BAD TO USE  
THESE NEW METHODS OR MACHINES?

72 (3) GOOD  
4 (1) BAD  
5 (2) MIXED  
6 (9) D.K.  
2551 (8) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

316. INFLCAST 07:45-47

WHICH CASTE DO YOU THINK IS THE MOST INFLUENTIAL  
IN THE AFFAIRS OF THIS VILLAGE?

001-099 TWICE BORN CASTE

226 (001) BRAHMAN, NAGAR, SADHUS  
204 (002) KAHATTRIYA, KHANT, PATANI, RAJPUT,  
THAKUR, PARMAR, KATHRIE, SOLANKI  
14 (003) VAISH, BANIYA, GUPTA

100-199 HIGH CASTE

9 (100) KAYASTHA  
52 (102) JAT  
135 (103) YADAV, AHIR  
154 (104) REDDY  
17 (105) VELMA  
67 (106) KAMMA  
118 (107) PATIDAR, KANBI (GUJRAT)  
2 (108) SUNAR, SONI, GOLDSMITH  
60 (109) KAPUR  
1 (199) OTHER HIGH CASTE

200-299 MIDDLE CASTE

8 (200) GADARIA  
58 (201) GUJJAR  
13 (202) LODH  
93 (203) KURMI, SACHAN, KAIRATHI  
10 (204) MURAO  
2 (205) BARIYAS, THAKARDAS, PATANWADIA  
2 (206) TELGAS  
140 (207) NAHASHYA  
11 (209) SADGOP  
20 (299) OTHER MIDDLE CASTES -  
LUHANA, SAECHASI

300-399 LOW CASTE

3 (301) BHUJVA  
9 (304) KEWAT, GORIYA, MALLAH,  
NISHAD, TOUGU BHOI  
1 (305) KUMHAR - PRAJAPATI

1 (306) KHATIK  
1 (313) DHOBI  
2 (314) KOLI  
44 (315) RABANI  
34 (319) RAJWANSHI - VARMA, MALL, KURMI  
10 (399) OTHER LOW CASTES - RAJBHAR,  
MALI, VAGHRIS, RAMA, BHAVASAR,  
KANSARA, SALWARA, KADIA, BALIJA,  
BAWAR, WADDER, GUNDHVANIK

400-499 HARIJAN CASTE

2 (400) BHANGI, KURIL, BALMIKI  
3 (401) CHAMAR  
1 (405) JATAV  
27 (406) PASI  
2 (407) KOIRI  
22 (408) RAIDAS  
8 (498) HARIJAN - NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
2 (499) OTHER HARIJAN CASTES - KABIRDAS  
14 (500) OTHER HINDU CASTES - STATUS  
NOT CLEAR

25 (600) TRIBES

800-899 MUSLIM CASTE AND SECTS

11 (800) HIGH CASTE - SHEIKH, SYOD,  
MOGHAL, PASHAN, HASHAMI, USMANI  
0 (801) MIDDLE CASTE - JULSHA, TELI, NAI,  
BATHAI, GUJJAR  
0 (802) LOW CASTE  
165 (809) OTHER MUSLIM CASTE

900-999 CASTE NOT MENTIONED

0 (900) NO CASTE MENTIONED - HINDU,  
SINDHI, MARATHI, MADRASI,  
GORKHA, NEPALI  
2 (901) NO CASTE MENTIONED - MUSLIM,  
VOHRA, KHOZA, MEMON  
4 (902) NO CASTE MENTIONED - CHRISTIAN  
0 (903) NO CASTE MENTIONED - JAIN, BANIYAS  
0 (904) NO CASTE MENTIONED - BUDDHIST  
0 (905) NO CASTE MENTIONED - SIKH  
0 (909) NO CASTE MENTIONED - OTHER RELIGION  
120 (999) NO INFLUENTIAL CASTE  
23 (996) D.K.  
30 (997)  
476 (998) INAPPLICABLE

## WHY DO YOU FEEL THIS CASTE TO BE MOST INFLUENTIAL?

- 53 (01) EDUCATION: THEY ARE EDUCATED
- 504 (02) WEALTH: THEY ARE RICH - HAVE MONEY - HAVE LAND/PROPERTY
- 734 (03) NUMERICAL STRENGTH: LARGE IN NUMBER - LARGE NUMBER OF SUPPORTERS
- 24 (04) UNITY: UNITED GROUP - THERE IS UNITY IN THEIR RANKS
- 97 (05) POWER: THEY HAVE POWER IN THEIR HANDS - REFERENCE TO OFFICES HELD BY LEADERS OF THE GROUP - IT'S THE RULING PARTY
- 16 (06) INFLUENCE: THEY HAVE LINKS WITH HIGHER-UPS - INFLUENCE WITH GOVERNMENT SERVANTS - LINKS WITH MINISTERS
- 24 (07) THEY ARE HIGH-CASTE
- 130 (08) HELP IN SOLVING OUR PROBLEMS - DEAL WITH OUR NEEDS - HELP ALL - CARE FOR US - PROTECT OUR INTERESTS - HELP US IN TIME OF NEED - SOLVE MANY PROBLEMS - SERVE PEOPLE
- 1 (09) FOOD: BETTER DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD - FOOD PRICES - REGULAR SUPPLY OF FOOD
- 8 (10) FINANCIAL HELP: GIVE LOANS, CREDIT
- 2 (11) EMPLOYMENT: GIVE JOBS - HELP IN GETTING JOBS
- 1 (12) EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES: RUN SCHOOLS - HELP IN GETTING ADMISSION TO SCHOOLS - GIVE SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.
- 2 (13) FACILITIES FOR FARMERS AND NON-FARMERS: THEY GIVE, OR HELP IN GETTINGS SEEDS, FERTILIZERS, IMPLEMENTS, MACHINERY, ETC. OR ENSURE PROPER DISTRIBUTION OF THE SAME
- 4 (14) HELP IN GETTING OTHER FACILITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS OR THE COMMUNITY: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION FACILITIES, IRRIGATION, DRINKING WATER, ELECTRICITY, ETC.
- 4 (15) PROVIDE RIGHT LEADERSHIP - GIVE RIGHT DIRECTION TO VILLAGE/TOWN - GUIDE THE PEOPLE PROPERLY
- 13 (16) REFERENCES TO THE PERSONAL QUALITIES OF THE GROUP LEADER - GOOD MAN, HONEST, HARDWORKING, SINCERE, POLITE, POPULAR, EVERYONE RESPECTS HIM
- 10 (17) USE STRONG ARM TACTICS - TERRORIZE OTHERS
- 21 (18) "THEY ARE POWERFUL", NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION
- 23 (19)
- 5 (20) WE DEPEND ON THEM FOR WORKING IN OUR FIELDS - OR DEPENDENCE FOR OTHER KIND OF SERVICE MENTIONED

9 (21) EVERYONE LISTENS TO THEM, RESPECTS THEM -  
"THEY CARE FOR ALL"  
48 (95)  
71 (96) D.K.  
819 (99) INAPPLICABLE

318. YTMARDEC 07:50

TODAY MANY YOUNG MEN ARE TRYING TO MAKE  
DECISIONS THAT USED TO BE MADE FOR THEM BY  
THEIR PARENTS - FOR EXAMPLE, ON MARRIAGE.  
IN GENERAL, DO YOU THINK THAT IT IS A GOOD  
THING OR A BAD THING FOR YOUNG MEN TO DECIDE  
ON THEIR OWN MARRIAGES?

672 (3) GOOD THING  
1841 (1) BAD THING  
29 (2) DEPENDS  
71 (9) D.K.  
26 (0) N.A.

319. MGDEC FAM 07:51

IF SUCH DECISIONS WERE TO BE MADE IN YOUR  
FAMILY, HOW WOULD THEY BE MADE?

2258 (3) PARENTS, FAMILY ELDERS, HEAD OF THE  
HOUSEHOLD, PARENTS AND RELATIVES DECIDE  
53 (4) PARENTS DECIDE AFTER CONSULTING YOUNG MEN  
21 (5) YOUNG MEN DECIDE WITH THE CONSENT/  
APPROVAL OF THE PARENTS/ELDERS  
9 (2) PARENTS AND CASTE ELDERS  
19 (1) CASTE ELDERS  
146 (6) YOUNG MEN DECIDE ON THEIR OWN  
3 (7) DEPENDS  
1 (8) OTHER  
77 (9) D.K.  
49 (0) N.A.

320. MARRCAST 07:52

DOES YOUR CASTE OR DO YOUR CASTE ELDERS  
EXPECT THE DECISION ON MARRIAGE TO BE TAKEN  
BY THE ELDERS OF THE FAMILY?

2355 (1) YES  
160 (3) NO  
10 (2) DEPENDS  
80 (9) D.K.  
32 (0) N.A.

321. YTJOBDEC 07:53

IN GENERAL, DO YOU THINK IT IS A GOOD THING FOR YOUNG MEN TO DECIDE ON AN OCCUPATION OR ON WHAT KIND OF WORK TO DO THEMSELVES OR IS IT BETTER IF THEIR PARENTS MAKE THESE DECISIONS?

843 (3) GOOD IF YOUNG MEN MAKE IT  
1688 (1) BETTER IF PARENTS DO  
24 (2) DEPENDS  
28 (8) OTHER  
56 (9) D.K., N.A.

322. JBDECFAM 07:54

IF SUCH DECISIONS WERE TO BE MADE IN YOUR FAMILY, HOW WOULD THEY BE MADE?

1813 (3) PARENTS, FAMILY ELDERS, HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD, PARENTS AND RELATIVES DECIDE  
61 (4) PARENTS DECIDE AFTER CONSULTING YOUNG MEN  
63 (5) YOUNG MEN DECIDE WITH THE CONSENT/ APPROVAL OF THE PARENTS/ELDERS  
3 (2) PARENTS AND CASTE ELDERS  
3 (1) CASTE ELDERS  
545 (6) YOUNG MEN DECIDE ON THEIR OWN  
6 (7) DEPENDS  
3 (8) OTHER  
72 (9) D.K.  
69 (0) N.A.

323. JOBCAST 07:55

DOES YOUR CASTE OR DO YOUR CASTE ELDERS EXPECT THE DECISION ON OCCUPATION TO BE TAKEN BY THE ELDERS OF THE FAMILY?

2077 (1) YES  
371 (3) NO  
34 (2) DEPENDS  
111 (9) D.K.  
44 (0) N.A.

324. DECREFGR 07:56

IF YOU HAD TO CONSIDER DECISIONS ON MARRIAGE AND OCCUPATION, WHOSE OPINION WOULD YOU RESPECT THE MOST?



2055	(1)	PARENTS, ELDERS, RELATIVES, HUSBAND
22	(2)	PARENTS AND CASTE ELDERS
92	(3)	CASTE LEADERS, CASTE ELDERS, GURU, RELIGIOUS LEADER
39	(4)	EDUCATED, WELL-INFORMED PEOPLE, EDUCATED MEMBER OF THE FAMILY
43	(5)	NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS
88	(6)	SON
27	(7)	OCCUPATIONS - SELF MARRIAGE - PARENTS
18	(8)	OTHER
159	(0)	CONSULT NO ONE
95	(9)	N.A.

325. INTLANG 07:57

WHAT WAS LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW?

1147	(1)	HINDI
54	(2)	URDU
540	(3)	TELUGU
332	(4)	GUJRATI
563	(5)	BENGALI
3	(7)	ENGLISH

326. LITINLAN 07:58

CAN RESPONDENT READ OR WRITE THIS LANGUAGE?

44	(1)	READ ONLY
828	(2)	READ AND WRITE
1743	(3)	NEITHER
23	(9)	INAPPLICABLE

327. FSTLANG 07:59

WHAT OTHER LANGUAGE DOES RESPONDENT KNOW?  
(FIRST LANGUAGE RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

134	(1)	HINDI
128	(2)	URDU
78	(6)	OTHER INDIAN LANGUAGE
89	(7)	ENGLISH
12	(8)	OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE
32	(9)	NO OTHER LANGUAGE MENTIONED
2165	(0)	INAPPLICABLE - KNOWS NO OTHER LANGUAGE OR NO OTHER LANGUAGE MENTIONED

328. LITFSLAN 07:60

CAN RESPONDENT READ OR WRITE THIS FIRST  
LANGUAGE MENTIONED?

36 (1) READ ONLY  
271 (2) READ AND WRITE ONLY  
133 (3) NEITHER  
33 (9) INAPPLICABLE  
2165 (0)

329. SECLANG 07:61

WHAT OTHER LANGUAGE DOES RESPONDENT KNOW?  
(SECOND LANGUAGE RESPONDENT MENTIONED)

33 (1) HINDI  
21 (2) URDU  
47 (6) OTHER INDIAN LANGUAGE  
32 (7) ENGLISH  
11 (8) OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
35 (9) NO OTHER LANGUAGE MENTIONED  
2459 (0) INAPPLICABLE - KNOWS NO OTHER  
LANGUAGE OR NO OTHER LANGUAGE  
MENTIONED

330. LITSCLAN 07:62

CAN RESPONDENT READ OR WRITE THIS SECOND  
LANGUAGE MENTIONED?

15 (1) READ ONLY  
97 (2) READ AND WRITE  
31 (3) NEITHER  
36 (9) INAPPLICABLE  
2459 (0)

331. ENGLANG 07:63

DO YOU UNDERSTAND ENGLISH AND SPEAK ENGLISH?

124 (1) YES - UNDERSTAND AND SPEAK ENGLISH  
2347 (2) NO  
124 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
43 (9) N.A.

332. LITENGLA 07:64

CAN YOU READ AND WRITE ENGLISH?

15 (1) ONLY READ ENGLISH  
100 (2) READ AND WRITE ENGLISH  
7 (3) NEITHER READ NOR WRITE  
2471 (0) INAPPLICABLE  
44 (9) N.A.

333. INCOME 07:65

WHAT IS THE TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF THE  
HOUSEHOLD FROM ALL SOURCES?

691 (1) LESS THAN RS. 50 PER MONTH  
678 (2) RS. 51 TO RS. 100  
483 (3) RS. 101 TO RS. 200  
200 (4) RS. 201 TO RS. 300  
83 (5) RS. 301 TO RS. 400  
75 (6) RS. 401 TO RS. 500  
35 (7) RS. 501 TO RS. 600  
19 (8) RS. 601 TO RS. 700  
70 (9) RS. 701 AND ABOVE  
305 (0) NO INCOME, D.K., N.A.

334. PERSINC 07:66

WHAT IS YOUR PERSONAL MONTHLY INCOME FROM ALL  
SOURCES?

906 (1) LESS THAN RS. 50 PER MONTH  
370 (2) RS. 51 TO RS. 100  
211 (3) RS. 101 TO RS. 200  
59 (4) RS. 201 TO RS. 300  
26 (5) RS. 301 TO RS. 400  
18 (6) RS. 401 TO RS. 500  
6 (7) RS. 501 TO RS. 600  
16 (8) RS. 601 TO RS. 700  
155 (9) RS. 701 AND ABOVE  
872 (0) NO INCOME, D.K. N.A.

335. WATCH 07:67

DO YOU OWN A WATCH?

389 (2) OWNS  
2214 (1) DOES NOT OWN  
0 (8) OTHER  
1 (9) D.K.  
34 (0) N.A.

336. OWNRRADIO 07:68

DO YOU OR SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD OWN A  
RADIO OR TRANSISTOR?

313 (2) OWNS  
2290 (1) DOES NOT OWN  
0 (8) OTHER  
0 (9) D.K.  
35 (0) N.A.

337. CONVEY 07:69

DO YOU OR SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD OWN A  
CYCLE, SCOOTER OR CAR?

651 (2) OWNS  
1953 (1) DOES NOT OWN  
0 (8) OTHER  
0 (9) D.K.  
35 (0) N.A.

338. SAVACNT 07:70

DO YOU OR ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAVE  
AN ACCOUNT IN A POST OFFICE OR A BANK?

255 (2) HAS ONE  
2328 (1) DOES NOT HAVE ONE  
0 (8) OTHER  
19 (9) D.K.  
36 (0) N.A.

339. TABLE 07:71

DO YOU HAVE TABLE AND CHAIR IN YOUR HOME?

488 (2) OWNS  
2097 (1) DOES NOT OWN  
15 (8) OTHER - OWNS ONLY TABLE OR CHAIR  
0 (9) D.K.  
37 (0) N.A.

340. SEX 07:72

SEX OF THE RESPONDENT

1376 (1) MALE  
1262 (2) FEMALE

341. NSESSION 07:73

NUMBER OF SESSIONS

2526 (1) ONE SESSION  
91 (2) TWO SESSIONS (WAS BROKEN OFF  
AND STARTED AGAIN)  
2 (3) THREE SESSIONS (WAS BROKEN OFF  
AND STARTED AGAIN)  
19 (0) N.A.

342. TIMESPNT 07:74

TOTAL TIME SPENT ON INTERVIEW?

69 (1) LESS THAN 30 MINUTES  
519 (2) 31 MINUTES TO 1 HOUR  
1203 (3) 61 MINUTES TO 1.5 HOURS  
612 (4) 91 MINUTES TO 2 HOURS  
148 (5) 121 MINUTES TO 2.5 HOURS  
30 (6) 151 MINUTES TO 3 HOURS  
11 (7) 181 MINUTES TO 3.5 HOURS  
8 (8) OVER 3.5 HOURS  
39 (0) N.A.

343. PLACEINT 07:75

WHERE DID THE INTERVIEW TAKE PLACE?

1892 (1) R'S HOME  
161 (2) R'S PLACE OF WORK  
461 (3) PUBLIC PLACE  
98 (4) NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE, FRIEND'S HOUSE,  
RELATIVE'S HOUSE  
12 (8) OTHER  
15 (9) N.A.

344. ELSPRNT 07:76

WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT?

926 (1) NO ONE ELSE PRESENT (OR ONLY  
CHILDREN UNDER 16 PRESENT)  
1414 (2) OTHERS PRESENT, BUT TOOK NO PART  
275 (3) OTHERS TOOK PART  
24 (0) N.A.

CARD 8

345. 08:01  
NATION IDENTIFICATION

346. 08:02-05  
INTERVIEW IDENTIFICATION

347. 08:06-07  
CARD IDENTIFICATION

348. 08:08-09  
STUDY IDENTIFICATION

349. 08:10-11  
STUDY CLASSIFICATION

350. NEEDPERM 08:13  
WAS PERMISSION NEEDED FROM ANYONE OTHER  
THAN 'R' TO CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW?

258 (1) YES, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM  
MEMBER OF R'S FAMILY

13 (2) YES, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM  
R'S EMPLOYER

40 (3) YES, PERMISSION OBTAINED FROM  
LOCAL ELITE

31 (4) YES, OTHER PERMISSION OBTAINED

2257 (5) NO PERMISSION OBTAINED

40 (9) N.A.

351. RCOOPERT 08:14

WAS THE RESPONDENT COOPERATIVE?

924 (1) VERY COOPERATIVE (R SEEMED  
ACTIVELY INTERESTED IN HELPING)  
1299 (2) COOPERATIVE (R ANSWERED  
COOPERATIVELY, BUT DID NOT  
SEEM ACTIVELY INTERESTED)  
379 (3) UNCOOPERATIVE  
35 (0) N.A.

352. DRESSTYL 08:15

DESCRIBE BRIEFLY THE STYLE OF R'S DRESS

119 (1) MODERN  
1944 (2) TRADITIONAL  
414 (3) MIXED  
161 (0) N.A.

353. DRESSCND 08:16

DESCRIBE BRIEFLY THE CONDITION OF R'S DRESS

162 (1) CLEAN AND GOOD CONDITON  
43 (2) CLEAN, BUT FRAYED, DARNED, ETC.  
458 (3) CLEAN, NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
18 (4) DIRTY, BUT GOOD CONDITION  
106 (5) DIRTY AND FRAYED, DARNED,  
TATTERED, ETC.  
682 (6) DIRTY - NOT CLEAN -  
NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
44 (7) FRAYED, TATTERED, DARNED,  
NO FURTHER SPECIFICATION  
7 (9) GOOD CONDITION, NO FURTHER  
SPECIFICATION  
1118 (0) N.A.

354. HSROOF 08:17

OBSERVATIONAL ITEMS ABOUT RESPONDENT'S  
HOUSE (IF INTERVIEW IN HOUSE)  
(MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF)

1043 (1) GRASS, LEAVES, REEDS, THATCHROOF  
OR BAMBOO  
504 (2) TILES, SLATE, SHINGLE  
69 (3) CORRUGATED IRON, ZINC OR OTHER  
METAL SHEETS  
19 (4) ASBESTOS CEMENT SHEETS  
206 (5) BRICK AND LIME  
125 (6) CONCRETE AND STONE SLABS

32 (8) OTHER  
568 (0) INAPPLICABLE, 'R' INTERVIEWED  
ELSEWHERE  
73 (9) N.A.

355. CASTNBHD 08:18

CASTE/CASTES LIVING IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD

519 (1) HIGH CASTES (INCLUDING TWICE BORN  
CASTES)  
117 (2) MIDDLE CASTES  
647 (3) LOW CASTES, HARIJANS, TRIBES  
136 (4) HIGH CASTE AND MIDDLE CASTE  
325 (5) HIGH CASTES AND LOW CASTES,  
HARIJANS, TRIBES  
54 (6) MIDDLE CASTES AND LOW CASTES,  
HARIJANS, TRIBES  
319 (7) RELIGIOUS AND/OR LINGUISTIC  
GROUPS  
392 (9) MIXED - MORE THAN TWO CATEGORIES  
OF CASTES AND/OR RELIGIOUS,  
LINGUISTIC GROUPS  
1 (8) OTHER  
127 (0) INAPPLICABLE, N.A.

356. CLASNBHD 08:19

DESCRIBE THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN TERMS OF  
OCCUPATIONS OF THE RESIDENTS

298 (1) WORKING CLASS, WORKERS, LABORERS  
84 (2) WHITE COLLAR - (I.E. ADMINISTRATIVE  
AND CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS IN ALL  
SECTORS - PRIVATE AND PUBLIC,  
EXCLUDING PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS  
OCCUPATIONS  
76 (3) BUSINESS AND/OR PROFESSIONAL  
27 (4) WORKERS AND WHITE COLLAR  
42 (5) WORKERS AND WHITE COLLAR AND  
OTHERS  
119 (6) BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL AND  
WHITE COLLAR  
1022 (7) FARMERS, AGRICULTURIST ONLY  
(NOT AGRICULTURAL WORKERS)  
803 (9) FARMERS, AGRICULTURIST AND OTHERS  
19 (9) OTHER  
148 (0) N.A.



357.

POWVLHD

08:20

(FOR VILLAGES ONLY) (RESPONDENT IS SHOWN LADDER) LET US RANK FOR THEIR POWER AND INFLUENCE IN THIS VILLAGE FIVE PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IMPORTANT HERE - THE PRADHAN, THE VLW, THE LEADER OF (THE MOST INFLUENTIAL CASTE), THE TEACHER, AND THE LARGEST LANDOWNER. MAKING SURE THAT YOU PLACE ONE ON EACH RUNG, PLEASE RANK ALL FIVE OF THEM ON THIS LADDER WITH THE MOST POWERFUL OF THEM AT THE TOP AND THE LEAST POWERFUL AT THE BOTTOM.

RANK PRADHAN:

915 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
221 (2) SECOND RUNG  
106 (3) THIRD RUNG  
71 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
40 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
90 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
719 (9) D.K.  
477 (0) INAPPLICABLE

358.

POWVLW

08:21

RANK VLW:

84 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
334 (2) SECOND RUNG  
304 (3) THIRD RUNG  
254 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
268 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
114 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
805 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

359.

POWLDRCT

08:22

RANK LEADER OF (THE MOST INFLUENTIAL CASTE):

175 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
287 (2) SECOND RUNG  
271 (3) THIRD RUNG  
259 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
245 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
124 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
801 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

360. POWTEACH 08:23

RANK TEACHER:

99 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
199 (2) SECOND RUNG  
313 (3) THIRD RUNG  
333 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
265 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
158 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
795 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

361. POWLDNLR 08:24

RANK LARGEST LANDOWNER:

200 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
264 (2) SECOND RUNG  
242 (3) THIRD RUNG  
271 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
276 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
114 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
795 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

362. CONVLHD 08:25

(FOR VILLAGE ONLY) (RESPONDENT IS SHOWN LADDER) NOW WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO RANK THE SAME FIVE PEOPLE - THE PRADHAN, THE VLW, THE LEADER OF (THE MOST INFLUENTIAL CASTE), THE TEACHER, THE LARGEST LANDOWNER - IN TERMS OF THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO THE WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE VILLAGE. MAKING SURE THAT YOU PLACE ONE ON EACH RUNG, PLEASE RANK ALL FIVE OF THEM ON THIS LADDER WITH THE ONE WHO CONTRIBUTES THE MOST AT THE TOP AND THE ONE WHO CONTRIBUTES THE LEAST AT THE BOTTOM.

RANK PRADHAN:

800 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
223 (2) SECOND RUNG  
115 (3) THIRD RUNG  
52 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
60 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
97 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
815 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

363. CONVWLW 08:26

RANK VLW:

102 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
304 (2) SECOND RUNG  
265 (3) THIRD RUNG  
248 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
259 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
117 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
866 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

364. CONLDREC 08:27

153 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
259 (2) SECOND RUNG  
261 (3) THIRD RUNG  
256 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
238 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
129 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
866 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

365. CONTEACH 08:28

RANK TEACHER:

150 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
213 (2) SECOND RUNG  
305 (3) THIRD RUNG  
285 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
201 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
160 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
849 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

366. CONLDLR 08:29

RANK LARGEST LANDOWNER:

143 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
219 (2) SECOND RUNG  
244 (3) THIRD RUNG  
282 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
306 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
116 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
853 (9) D.K.  
476 (0) INAPPLICABLE

367.

POWMAYR

08:30

(ASK IN TOWNS ONLY) (RESPONDENT IS SHOWN LADDER) LET US NOW RANK FOR THEIR POWER AND INFLUENCE IN THIS TOWN FIVE PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IMPORTANT HERE - THE MAYOR, THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER, THE LEADER OF (MAJOR PARTY), THE HEAD OF (LARGEST SCHOOL/COLLEGE) AND THE RICHEST BUSINESSMAN. MAKING SURE THAT YOU PLACE ONE ON EACH RUNG, PLEASE RANK ALL FIVE OF THEM ON THIS LADDER, WITH THE MOST POWERFUL AT THE TOP AND THE LEAST POWERFUL AT THE BOTTOM.

RANK MAYOR:

101 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
74 (2) SECOND RUNG  
51 (3) THIRD RUNG  
44 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
26 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
41 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
140 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

368.

POWEXEC

08:31

RANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER:

42 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
65 (2) SECOND RUNG  
80 (3) THIRD RUNG  
67 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
47 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
31 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
143 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

369.

POWMAJPT

08:32

RANK LEADER OF MAJOR PARTY:

81 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
70 (2) SECOND RUNG  
62 (3) THIRD RUNG  
49 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
46 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
23 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
145 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

370. POWHDED 08:33

RANK HEAD OF LARGEST SCHOOL/COLLEGE:

68 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
56 (2) SECOND RUNG  
59 (3) THIRD RUNG  
68 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
55 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
21 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
150 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

371. POWBUS 08:34

RANK RICHEST BUSINESSMAN:

41 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
40 (2) SECOND RUNG  
51 (3) THIRD RUNG  
67 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
115 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
17 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
145 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

372. CONMAYR 08:35

(ASK IN TOWNS ONLY) (RESPONDENT IS SHOWN LADDER) NOW WE WOULD LIKE YOU TO TAKE THE SAME FIVE PEOPLE - THE MAYOR, THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER, THE LEADER OF (MAJOR PARTY), THE HEAD OF (LARGEST SCHOOL/COLLEGE), THE RICHEST BUSINESSMAN - IN TERMS OF THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO THE WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE OF THE TOWN? MAKING SURE THAT YOU PLACE ONE ON EACH RUNG, PLEASE RANK ALL FIVE OF THEM ON THIS LADDER WITH THE ONE WHO CONTRIBUTES THE MOST AT THE TOP AND THE ONE WHO CONTRIBUTES THE LEAST AT THE BOTTOM?

RANK MAYOR:

90 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
72 (2) SECOND RUNG  
54 (3) THIRD RUNG  
42 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
23 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
44 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
152 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

373. CONEXEC 08:36

RANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER:

29 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
58 (2) SECOND RUNG  
70 (3) THIRD RUNG  
79 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
50 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
34 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
158 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

374. CONMAJPT 08:37

RANK LEADER OF MAJOR PARTY:

67 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
66 (2) SECOND RUNG  
56 (3) THIRD RUNG  
54 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
50 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
25 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
157 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

375. CONHDED 08:38

RANK HEAD OF LARGEST SCHOOL/COLLEGE:

96 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
56 (2) SECOND RUNG  
62 (3) THIRD RUNG  
49 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
29 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
24 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.  
159 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

376. CONBUS 08:39

RANK RICHEST BUSINESSMAN:

30 (1) TOP (MOST POWERFUL)  
48 (2) SECOND RUNG  
44 (3) THIRD RUNG  
60 (4) FOURTH RUNG  
128 (5) FIFTH RUNG  
21 (8) NO SUCH PERSON HERE, N.A.

156 (9) D.K.  
2162 (0) INAPPLICABLE

377. CERNKDIS

08:40-41

DEVELOPMENTAL STATUS OF DISTRICTS -  
CLASSIFICATION BY REGISTRAR GENERAL  
OF CENSUS

00-09 HIGHEST LEVEL:

123 (00) KAMPUR  
78 (01) MEERUT  
99 (02) MUZZAFFARNAGAR  
24 (03) RAJKOT  
284 (04) HOOGHLY  
62 (05) NADIA  
35 (06) CALCUTTA  
24 (07) HYDERABAD  
19 (08) AHMEDABAD  
10 (09) LUCKNOW

10-19 SECOND LEVEL:

96 (10) KARIMNAGAR  
62 (11) SRIKAKULAM  
33 (12) ETAH  
54 (13) BAMASKANTHA  
57 (14) WEST DINAJPUR

20-29 THIRD LEVEL:

218 (20) GUNTUR  
68 (21) KHAMMAM  
112 (22) ANANTAPUR  
195 (23) VARANASI  
27 (24) MIRZAPUR  
88 (25) AMRALI  
147 (26) KAIRA  
125 (27) BIRBHUM

30-39 LOWEST LEVEL:

179 (30) BUDAUN  
60 (31) GONDA  
134 (32) JAUNPUR  
71 (33) GORAKHPUR  
135 (34) SITAPUR  
20 (35) ALMORA

DEVELOPMENTAL STATUS OF DISTRICTS -  
(RANKING DONE ON PAL AND SUBRAMANIAM'S  
COMPOSITE INDEX OF DEVELOPMENT)

## 00-09 EXTREMELY HIGH:

19 (00) AHMADABAD  
35 (01) CALCUTTA

## 10-19 VERY HIGH:

284 (10) HOOGHLY  
123 (11) KANPUR  
78 (12) MEERUT  
99 (13) MUZZAFFARNAGAR  
195 (14) VARANASI  
10 (15) LUCKNOW  
24 (16) HYDERABAD

## 20-29 HIGH:

218 (20) GUNTUR  
24 (21) RAJKAT  
62 (22) NADIA

## 30-39 MEDIUM:

96 (30) KARIMMAGAR  
62 (31) SRIKAKULAM  
112 (32) ANAMTAPUR  
54 (33) BANASKANTHA  
88 (34) AMRALI  
147 (35) KAIRA  
125 (36) BIRBHUM  
33 (37) ETAH  
27 (38) MIRZAPUR  
71 (39) GORAKHPAR

## 40-49 LOW:

68 (40) KHAMMAM  
57 (41) WEST DINAJPUR  
179 (42) BUDAUN  
60 (43) GONDA  
135 (44) SITAPUR  
20 (45) ALMORA  
134 (46) JAUHPUR



379. NNSHOLD 08:48

WHO ELSE LIVES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?  
(SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD)

54 (1) SINGLE MEMBER HOUSEHOLD  
322 (2) TWO TO THREE MEMBERS  
999 (3) FOUR TO SIX MEMBERS  
711 (4) SEVEN TO NINE MEMBERS  
306 (5) TEN TO TWELVE MEMBERS  
156 (6) THIRTEEN TO FIFTEEN MEMBERS  
90 (7) SIXTEEN OR MORE

380. DISTBLOK 08:49

DISTANCE FROM BLOCK TO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

266 (1) 19 KILOMETERS OR LESS  
327 (2) 20-29 KM.  
372 (3) 30-39 KM.  
150 (4) 40-49 KM.  
318 (5) 50-59 KM.  
129 (6) 60-69 KM.  
172 (7) 70-79 KM.  
10 (8) 80-89 KM.  
201 (9) 90-99 KM.  
693 (10) 100 KMS. AND OVER

381. SAMPTYPE 08:76

TYPE OF SAMPLE IN VILLAGE/TOWN  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 13)

876 (1) MALE ONLY  
1762 (2) BOTH MALE AND FEMALE

382. DATATYPE 08:77

UNIT DATA AND ELITE DATA CLASSIFICATION  
OF VILLAGE/TOWN (SEE SUPPLEMENT 13)

811 (0) UNIT DATA ONLY  
1827 (1) BOTH UNIT DATA AND ELITE DATA

383. WT 08:78-80

NAME OF VILLAGE/TOWN  
(SEE SUPPLEMENT 13)

- (2) Prices, wages, job
- (3) Growth, prod, mrkts
- (5) Education
- (6) Polmoral, ideo govt
- (7) Genrl moral, pers rel
- (8) Conflict, violence
- (9) Govt foreign rel
- (10) Health, welfare facil
- (11) Comfort and rec
- (12) Miscellaneous
- (13) No problems, DK, NA

#### CONSTRUCTED VARIABLES

PERN1 Need or problem which concerns respondent most

Created from variable 'PERNEED1', the latter's categories were recoded as follows:

- 1 = 000,001,010,011
- 2 = 100,110,120,130-133,138,139,199
- 3 = 101-107
- 4 = 002,020,030,099,200,201,202,210,211,220,230,299,900
- 5 = 300-399
- 6 = 400,401,420,421,440,441,500-504,510,513,519,520,530,531,540,550,551,599
- 7 = 402-406,408,409,410,422-426,428-430,442-446,448-450,499,901,600-604,810-813
- 8 = 407,427, 447,603,605,606,610,620,699,800
- 9 = 700,710,730,731,732,740,790,799
- 10= 040-043,240-243,260
- 11= 050,250
- 12= 190,191,203,552,800-803,805,899,903,904,909,997
- 13= 992,995,996,998,999

The corresponding value labels and frequency counts are displayed below

- 963 (1) Subsistence
- 508 (2) Prices, wages, job
- 257 (3) Growth, prod, mrkts
- 116 (4) Tech, envirtml facil
- 92 (5) Education
- 8 (6) Polmoral, ideo govt
- 19 (7) Genrl moral, pers rel
- 1 (8) Conflict, violence
- 0 (9) Govt foreign rel
- 83 (10) Health, welfare facil
- 2 (11) Comfort and rec

106 (12) Miscellaneous  
483 (13) No problems, DK, NA

PERN2 Need or problem that concerns respondent  
(second mentioned)

Created from variable 'PERNEED2' with the  
latter's categories recoded as shown for item  
'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency  
counts are described below:

592 (1) Subsistence  
331 (2) Prices, wages, job  
222 (3) Growth, prod, mrkts  
90 (4) Tech, envirmtl facil  
57 (5) Education  
10 (6) Polmoral, ideo govt  
9 (7) Genrl moral, pers rel  
0 (8) Conflict, violence  
1 (9) Govt foreign rel  
48 (10) Health, welfare facil  
5 (11) Comfort and rec  
85 (12) Miscellaneous  
1187 (13) No problems, DK, NA

COMN1 Need or problem confronting respondent's  
village or town (first mentioned)

Created from variable 'COMNEED1' with the  
latter's categories recoded as shown for item  
'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency  
counts are described below:

487 (1) Subsistence  
188 (2) Prices, wages, job  
127 (3) Growth, prod, mrkts  
786 (4) Tech, envirmtl facil  
114 (5) Education  
22 (6) Polmoral, ideo govt  
16 (7) Genrl moral, pers rel  
2 (8) Conflict, violence  
0 (9) Govt foreign rel  
58 (10) Health, welfare facil  
3 (11) Comfort and rec  
23 (12) Miscellaneous  
811 (13) No problems, DK, NA

COMN2 Need or problem confronting respondent's  
village or town (second mentioned)

Created from variable 'COMNEED2' with the  
latter's categories recoded as shown for item  
'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency  
counts are described below:

153	(1)	Subsistence
198	(2)	Prices, wages, job
147	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
445	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
90	(5)	Education
14	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
11	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
4	(8)	Conflict, violence
0	(9)	Govt foreign rel
82	(10)	Health, welfare facil
7	(11)	Comfort and rec
28	(12)	Miscellaneous
1461	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NATN1 Need or problem confronting nation  
as a whole (first mentioned)

Created from variable 'NATNEED1' with the  
latter's categories recoded as shown for item  
'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency  
counts are described below:

963	(1)	Subsistence
218	(2)	Prices, wages, job
78	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
146	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
15	(5)	Education
14	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
10	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
7	(8)	Conflict, violence
60	(9)	Govt foreign rel
3	(10)	Health, welfare facil
1	(11)	Comfort and rec
20	(12)	Miscellaneous
1103	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NATN2 Need or problem confronting nation  
as a whole (second mentioned)

Created from variable 'NATNEED2' with the  
latter's categories recoded as shown for item  
'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency  
counts are described below:

309	(1)	Subsistence
240	(2)	Prices, wages, job
158	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
105	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
35	(5)	Education
21	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
10	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
5	(8)	Conflict, violence
45	(9)	Govt foreign rel
8	(10)	Health, welfare facil
1	(11)	Comfort and rec
24	(12)	Miscellaneous
1678	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NPEX1 Type of problem respondent contacted govt  
officials (at Block, District, State levels)  
about (first mentioned)

Created from variable 'NPEXCON1' with the  
latter's categories recoded as shown for item  
'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency  
counts are described below:

27	(1)	Subsistence
25	(2)	Prices, wages, job
65	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
45	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
8	(5)	Education
6	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
3	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
0	(8)	Conflict, violence
1	(9)	Govt foreign rel
3	(10)	Health, welfare facil
3	(11)	Comfort and rec
13	(12)	Miscellaneous
2439	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NPEX2 Type of problem respondent contacted govt officials (at Block, District or State level) about (second mentioned)

Created from variable 'NPEXCON2' with the latter's categories recoded as shown for item 'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency counts are described below:

5	(1)	Subsistence
3	(2)	Prices, wages, job
16	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
14	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
4	(5)	Education
1	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
2	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
0	(8)	Conflict, violence
0	(9)	Govt foreign rel
1	(10)	Health, welfare facil
0	(11)	Comfort and rec
0	(12)	Miscellaneous
2592	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NPLOC1 Type of problem respondent contacted govt officials (at Panchayat or Municipal level) about (first mentioned)

Created from variable 'NPLOCON1' with the latter's categories recoded as shown for item 'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency counts are described below:

71	(1)	Subsistence
31	(2)	Prices, wages, job
89	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
74	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
11	(5)	Education
35	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
62	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
1	(8)	Conflict, violence
0	(9)	Govt foreign rel
14	(10)	Health, welfare facil
0	(11)	Comfort and rec
43	(12)	Miscellaneous
2207	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NPLOC2 Type of problem respondent contacted govt officials at Panchayat or Municipal level about (second mentioned)

Created from variable 'NPLOCON2' with the latter's categories recoded as shown for item 'PERN1' above.

The corresponding value labels and frequency counts are described below:

12	(1)	Subsistence
5	(2)	Prices, wages, job
27	(3)	Growth, prod, mrkts
34	(4)	Tech, envirmtl facil
7	(5)	Education
5	(6)	Polmoral, ideo govt
5	(7)	Genrl moral, pers rel
0	(8)	Conflict, violence
0	(9)	Govt foreign rel
5	(10)	Health, welfare facil
0	(11)	Comfort and rec
3	(12)	Miscellaneous
2534	(13)	No problems, DK, NA

NACTSOLV Number of active membership in solv orgs

Respondent agrees that organization deals with needs and R is active member of that organization or has held an official post within the group;construct is summed over five (5) possible positions. For example:

(ORGSOL1 EQ 1 AND ORGACT1 EQ 1 OR ORGPOST1 EQ 1)+  
(ORGSOL2 EQ 1 AND ORGACT2 EQ 1 OR ORGPOST2 EQ 1)+....

2451	(0)
151	(1)
28	(2)
7	(3)
0	(4)
1	(5)

LOCONT Contact of local elite to solve need or problem

Respondent has contacted some local official either as first or second person dealt with, about some need or problem. Created from variable 'COMELIT1' in the following manner:

1 = (COMELIT1 GE 2 AND LT 4)  
1 = (COMELIT1 GT 4 AND (COMELIT2 GE 2 AND LT 4))  
9 = (COMELIT1 GE 96)

2188 0  
412 1  
37 9

EXCONT Contact of extra- local  
elite with need or problem

Respondent has contacted some block,district,  
or state official regarding some need or problem  
as first or second person dealt with

Created from variables 'EXELIT1' and 'EXELIT2'  
in the following manner:

1 = (EXELIT1 GE 8 AND LE 29)  
1 = (EXELIT1 LT 8 AND EXELIT2 GE 8 AND LE 29)  
9 = (EXELIT1 GE 96)

2380 0  
193 1  
65 9

MATERIAL Material possessions watch, car  
etc. - 6 items

Scale of material possessions owned by respondent;  
includes watch,radio,table and chairs,car,  
bank account,and has roof made of materials  
coded 2-6 on variable HSROOF.

1306 (0) Nothing  
629 (1) One item  
247 (2) Two items  
149 (3) Three items  
148 (4) Four items  
101 (5) Five items  
59 (6) All six items

CONTACT EXCONT plus COMELIT1

Respondent has contacted extra-local govt  
official as well as local official regarding  
some need or problem. Created as follows:



(EXCONT EQ 1)+(COMELIT1 GE 2 AND LE 4)

2142 (0) None  
387 (1) One  
109 (2) Both

LOCPART LOCVOTE plus LOCDISC plus  
COMELIT1

Respondent discussed local problems with others and voted in local elections most or all of the time and spoke with officials about some need or problem. Created as follows:

(LOCVOTE EQ 3 OR 4)+(LOCDISC EQ 2)+(COMELIT1  
GE 2 AND LT 4)

659 (0) Low  
885 (1)  
567 (2)  
173 (3) High  
353 (9) NA

NATPART NATVOTE, DISCNAT, EXCONT

Respondent discussed national problems with others and voted in national elections most or all of the time and spoke with officials about some need or problem. Created as follows:

(NATVOTE EQ 3 OR 4)+(DISCNAT EQ 2)+(EXCONT  
GE 2 AND LT 4)

697 (0) Low  
1279 (1)  
274 (2)  
63 (3) High  
324 (9) NA

PARTISAN Strength of partisan identification

Created from variables 'PARTIND', 'PARTIDEN' and 'STRNPART' in the following manner:

1 = (PARTIND GE 1 and LE 22)  
2 = (PARTIDEN GE 1 AND LE 22)  
3 = ((STRNPART EQ 1)  
9 = (PARTIDEN EQ 0 OR 92 OR PARTIND EQ 0 OR 92)

878 (0) None  
247 (1) Indiden

305 (2) Identify  
1085 (3) Strong ID  
122 (9) NA

LOCNAT LOCPART plus NATPART

Respondent's involvement in local and national affairs

1343 (1) uninvolved  
478 (2) involved locally  
71 (3) involved nationally  
246 (4) involved local/nat  
500 (9) NA

POLEFFY Political efficacy index

Respondent believes self influential in local  
and national affairs, national food policy  
decisions, and feels vote has some effect

Created as follows:

(EFFVOTE EQ 2 OR 3)+(NATEFF EQ 2 OR 3)+  
(LOCEFF EQ 2 OR 3)+(FOODEFF EQ 2 OR 3)

839 (0) None  
669 (1)  
566 (2)  
296 (3)  
268 (4) High

INTEREST Interest in and discussion  
of politics, both local and national

Created as follows:

(DISCNAT GE 2 AND LE 4)+(NATINRST EQ 2 OR 3)+  
(LOCDISC EQ 1)

955 (0) No interest  
830 (1) Low  
737 (2)  
117 (3) High

POLINFO Political info index  
adding six items

Combines questions which determine whether or  
not respondent knows date of next general election,

the minimum voting age, name of the prime minister  
name of the chief minister of state, and name of  
party of the chief minister

Created from variables KNOVOTAG+KNOPM+KNOCM+KNODATE+  
KNOCMPTY

1366	(0)	None
201	(1)	Low
315	(2)	
223	(3)	
179	(4)	
216	(5)	
137	(6)	High

POLINFO1 Political information index  
factor score

Maximum	2.605
Minimum	-0.712
Mean	-0.000
Std Dev	1.000

LOCONS Substance of local contact  
concerning community problem

Created from variables 'LOCONT' and 'SOCONTLO' in  
the following manner:

1 = (LOCONT EQ 1 AND SOCONTLO GE 2 AND LE 8)  
9 = (LOCONT EQ 9 OR SOCONTLO GE 9)  
9 = (SOCONTLO EQ -9)

2488	00
104	01
45	09

EXCONS Substance of extra-local contact  
concerning community problem

Created from variables 'EXCONT' and 'SOCONTEX' in  
the following manner:

1 = (EXCONT EQ 1 AND SOCONTEX GE 2 AND LE 8)  
9 = (EXCONT EQ 9 OR SOCONTEX GE 9)  
9 = (SOCONTEX EQ -9)

2521	0
47	1
70	9

LOCONP      Substance of local contact  
                  concerning personal problem

Created from variables 'LOCONT and SOCONTLO' in  
the following manner:

1 = (SOCONTLO GE 5 AND LE 7)  
9 = (LOCONT EQ 9 OR SOCONTLO GE 9)  
9 = (SOCONTLO EQ -9)

2280 0  
312 1  
45 9

EXCONP      Substance of extra-local contact  
                  concerning some personal problem

Created from variables 'EXCONT and SOCONTEX' in  
the following manner:

1 = (EXCONT EQ 1 AND SOCONTEX EQ 1 OR GE 5 AND LE 7)  
9 = (SOCONTEX EQ -9)  
9 = (SOCONTLO EQ -9)

2444 0  
145 1  
48 9

PSYCHINV    Index of psychological  
                  involvement

$PSYCHINV = (DISCNAT - 1.545) / .920 + (NATINRST - 1.305) / 1.555$   
 $+ (LOCDISC - 1.042) / .825 + (DISCNAT GT 5 OR NATINRST GT 5$   
 $OR LOCDISC GT 5)$

Maximum      5.000  
Minimum     -10.000  
Mean         -0.262  
Std Dev      2.575

SESNEW6, Composite KJA SES Scale in Six Categories

428 01  
440 02  
447 03  
447 04  
430 05  
441 06  
4 09 Missing

PARTYLR1, Political Leaning of Respondent

67	00	Missing
60	01	Strong Left
18	02	Weak Left
963	03	Strong Moderate
273	04	Weak Moderate
1187	05	Independent
14	06	Weak Right
57	07	Strong Right

PARTYSTN, 3-category Strength of Party ID

1187	00	Missing
305	01	Independent
1080	02	Weak ID
67	03	Strong ID

SESNEW, KJA SES Index in Continuous Form

Maximum	461.542
Minimum	-78.874
Mean	0.030
Std Dev	100.023

VOTING07, Voting behavior factor

Variable created by summing the standardized scores for LOCVOTE and NATVOTE, each of which was multiplied by 100. The resultant measure was then standardized.

Maximum	235.736
Minimum	-212.978
Mean	0.001
Std Dev	100.000

CAMPGN07, Campaign Activity factor

Variable created by weighting the standardized scores for variables NRALLY, PARTYWRK, and POLMONEY (z-scores were multiplied by 100). The factor loadings used were:

.51082	(NRALLY)
.49380	(PARTYWRK)
.37287	(POLMONEY)

Maximum	517.778
Minimum	-122.495
Mean	0.002
Std Dev	99.988

COMMNL07, Communal activity factor

Variable created by weighting the standardized scores for variables LOCWORK, FORMORG, LOCONS, and EXCONS (z-scores were multiplied by 100). The factor loadings used were:

.36450 (LOCWORK)  
.37942 (FORMORG)  
.37542 (LOCONS)  
.36537 (EXCONS)

Maximum	694.326
Minimum	-127.052
Mean	-0.003
Std Dev	100.001

PARCON07, Composite contact variable

Variable created by summing the standardized scores for LOCONP and EXCONP (z-scores were multiplied by 100). The resultant measure was then standardized.

Maximum	429.040
Minimum	-134.278
Mean	-0.004
Std Dev	100.001

NEWPART7, Higher order participation factor

Variable created by attaching factor weight to the following previously created factors:

.19918 (VOTING07)  
.46781 (CAMPGN07)  
.43327 (COMMNL07)  
.36278 (PARCON07)

Maximum	636.147
Minimum	-134.278
Mean	-0.052
Std Dev	636.147

DISCUSS, Political Discussion Factor Scale

Maximum	266.956
Minimum	-59.130
Mean	0.052
Std Dev	100.031

POLINRST, Political Interest Factor Scale

Maximum	151.537
Minimum	-84.870
Mean	-0.012
Std Dev	100.011

SECTOR, Relevant political sector

231	1	Harijans, farm
156	2	Harijans non-farm
193	3	Low caste, farm
258	4	Low caste, non-farm
242	5	Middle caste, farm
116	6	Middle caste, non-farm
565	7	High caste, farm
351	8	High caste, non-farm
185	9	Muslim, farm
235	10	Muslim, non-farm
105	11	Other

Supplement 1  
Name and Distance of Blocks from District Headquarters

1                    58.    3                    97.    1

Andhra Pradesh

Proximal blocks	Distal blocks
22 (10) Dharmavaram	19 (40) Manthani
29 (11) vemulawada	20 (41) karupam
36 (12) Sudimala	83 (42) Kadiri East
104 (13) Aadruthabur	97 (43) Maddipadu
36 (14) Cheepurpalli	32 (44) Boorgampad
(00) Inapplicable - Urban area	

Gujarat

Proximal blocks	Distal blocks
75 (15) Nadiad	43 (45) Borsad
9 (16) Vadgam	10 (46) Kandorana
11 (17) Vankaner	10 (47) Radhanpur
26 (18) Dhari	62 (48) Kodinar

Utter Pradesh

Proximal blocks	Distal blocks
23 (19) Jhanjhari	25 (49) Hastinapur
13 (20) Mirzapur City	37 (50) Balrampur
52 (21) Kalyanpur	15 (51) Seron
38 (22) Daurala	14 (52) Ghorawal
42 (23) Sahjanwa	29 (53) Belghat
10 (24) Lamgara	48 (54) Kandhala
52 (25) Khatauli	72 (55) Malasa
47 (26) Pindra	10 (56) Chaukhutia
18 (27) Awagarh	63 (57) Suriawan
71 (28) Ambiapur	66 (58) Islamnagar
70 (29) Buxa	64 (59) Macchlishahr
59 (30) Sidhaurli	76 (60) Behta
476 (00) Inapplicable - Urban area	



West Bangal

Proximal blocks

Distal blocks

96	(31)	Mohammad Bazar	118	(61)	Tarakeshwar
35	(32)	Chapra	29	(62)	Nanoor
18	(33)	Hilli	13	(63)	Haringhata
77	(34)	Dhaniakhati	39	(64)	Karandighi
	(00)	Inapplicable			- Urban area

Supplement 2  
Village/Town Code

(01:18-20; 01:21; 01:78-80)

Andhra Pradesh

Large Village

(001) Darsimala

3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1900 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(002) Vemulawada

26 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
8243 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(003) Bayyaram

10 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
7696 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(004) Modukuru

98 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
5827 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(005) Pedda Bantupalli

30 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(006) Maredpak  
14 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1245 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(007) Gizaba  
17 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1110 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(008) Tankal  
80 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
6563 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(009) Throvagunta  
29 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
5261 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Small Village

(100) Regattipalli  
32 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1518 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(101) Bonala  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
910 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(102) Singaram  
26 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
685 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(103) Kodithadiparru  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1029 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

- (104) Gathada  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
460 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (105) Khanapur  
5 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
420 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (106) Chekkavalasa  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
250 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (107) Mekalacheruru  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1109 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (108) Gundlapalli  
68 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1178 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (109) Ganapavaram  
1 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
330 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

## Gujarat

### Large Village

- (011) Bhaner  
68 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
2880 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(012) Manpura  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1100 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(013) Lunsaria  
9 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
788 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(014) Monvel  
14 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1388 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(015) Karitha  
19 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
3845 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(016) Jasapar  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
950 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(017) Grtarka  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1288 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(018) Vadnagar  
58 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
2076 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Small Village

(110) Sastapur  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1060 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

- (111) Thuvar  
 3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 623 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (112) Lalpar  
 3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 232 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (113) Shivad  
 12 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 422 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (114) Ranoli  
 25 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 1009 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (115) Padaria  
 3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 441 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (116) Alhabad  
 4 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 666 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (117) Ronaj  
 4 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
 479 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Uttar Pradesh

Large Village

- (019) Bhadua Tarhar

20 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1923 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(020) Dubra Pahari

9 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
773 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(021) Kursauli

41 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
418 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(022) Sarsava

28 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1071 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(023) Khiridand

27 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1015 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(024) Natadeal

7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
514 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(025) Nauna

9 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
932 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(026) Garthama

16 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
790 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(027) Mandaupur  
11 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
831 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(028) Vadnaumi  
65 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1223 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(029) Jangipur  
63 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
788 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(030) Sarsura  
19 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1230 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(031) Shamaspur  
20 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
494 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(032) Bhikpur  
25 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1334 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(033) Hodalpur  
11 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
898 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(034) Obradeeh  
10 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
681 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21



(035) Marha  
21 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
890 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(036) Aaldi  
42 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1604 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(037) Darharapur  
16 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1257 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(038) Mahalchaura  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
396 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(039) Haripur  
57 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
972 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(040) Sadatpur Lachni  
16 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
662 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(041) Lamalpur  
17 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1600 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Small Village

(118) Chachpara Mutavalli  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
315 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

- (119) Gautam Lahauli  
4 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
336 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (120) Nasenea  
11 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (121) Tandi  
11 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
395 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (122) Pakri  
15 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
463 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (123) Durakoat  
2 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
23 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (124) Umarpur Lisauda  
1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31

Needs and Problems Concerning Relations Among  
People or Groups Within the Nation

- 30 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (126) Pawha  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
594 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

- (127) Van Behta  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
514 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (128) Mohamedpur  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
472 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (129) Akahara  
40 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
386 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (130) Sherpur  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
206 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (131) Samrehna  
12 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
558 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (132) Mirjapur  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
355 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (133) Dorihar  
4 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
348 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (134) Chhitauni Bhim  
8 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
318 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(135) Meemla  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
981 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(136) Makrandapur  
56 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(137) Jala  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
182 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(138) Kapuripur  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
266 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(139) Jaseepur  
50 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
273 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(140) Khakopur  
47 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
382 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

West Bengal

(141) Sikrohar Kalan  
3 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
275 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Large Village

(042) Samodi Deeh  
72 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1333 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(043) Baluti  
90 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1508 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(044) Pathuri  
27 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1374 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(045) Aptair  
15 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
2343 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(046) Gopikantapur  
29 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
761 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(047) Gauribati  
109 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
956 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(048) Baliguni  
16 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1617 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(049) Dighalgram  
10 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
1333 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

(050) Chaunagra  
32 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
635 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Small Village

- (143) Tentulia  
6 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
380 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (144) Amjhupe  
8 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
605 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (145) Chapahat  
4 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
309 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (146) Madhusudanpur  
48 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
306 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (147) Kunjaban  
9 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
425 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (148) Munigram  
13 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
345 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (149) Simulpukuria  
4 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
230 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21
- (150) Bagindar  
7 Sample Size of Village/Town 1:18-20; 1:78-80  
137 Populatio of Village/Town 1:21

Urban Areas - State Capitals

(200)	Hyderabad		
24	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
1,251,119	Populatio of Village/Town	1:21	
(201)	Ahmedabad		
19	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
1,206,001	Populatio of Village/Town	1:21	
(202)	Lucknow		
10	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
655,673	Populatio of Village/Town	1:21	
(203)	Calcutta		
35	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
2,927,289	Populatio of Village/Town	1:21	

Urban Areas - Above 50,000 Population

(300)	Tenali		
17	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
78,525	Populatio of Village/Town	1:21	
(301)	Anantpur		
6	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
52,280	Populatio of Village/Town	1:21	
(302)	Nadiad		
23	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20; 1:78-80	
78,952	Population of Village/Town	1:21	

(303)	Cambay		
6	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
51,291	Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(304)	Varanasi		
85	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
471,258	Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(305)	Ghaziabad		
6	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
63,190	Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(306)	Hooghly-Chinswra		
44	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
83,104	Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(307)	Santipur		
14	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
51,190	Population of Village/Town	1:21	

Urban Areas - Below 49,999 Population

(400)	Karimnagar		
48	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
31,554	Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(401)	Sompeta		
6	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
10,588	Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(402)	Palanpur		
35	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
29,139	Population of Village/Town	1:21	



(403)	Maliya			
	3	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
5,830		Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(404)	Sahaswan			
	42	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
23,293		Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(405)	Baghpat			
	8	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
8,437		Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(406)	Rayganj			
	14	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
32,290		Population of Village/Town	1:21	
(407)	Sainthia			
	32	Sample Size of Village/Town	1:18-20:	1:78-80
12,096		Population of Village/Town	1:21	

Supplement 3  
Occupations Code

(1:43-45; 1:48-50; 1:53-55; 1:65-67;  
2:17-19; 2:22-24)

(0) Professional, Technical Occupations

(001) Architect

(002) Engineer

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(003) Surveyor

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(011) Chemist

(012) PHYSICIST

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67

Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(019) Physical Scientist not elsewhere classified

(021) Veterinarian

(022) Biologist, Animal Scientist not  
elsewhere classified

(023) Agronomist, Silviculturist,  
Horticultural Scientist

(031) Physician, Surgeon

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
11 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(032) Dentist

(033) Pharmacist

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(034) Optometrist

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55

Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(035) Medical Technician

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(039) Professional Medical Worker not  
elsewhere classified

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(041) Nurses, Professional

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(042) Midwives

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

- (049) Nurse not elsewhere classified
- (051) Draughtsman
- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (052) Science and Engineering Technicians not elsewhere classified, Laboratory Assistants
- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (053) Accountants
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (054) Social Worker
- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (055) Librarian, Archivist

(056) Econimist, Actuary, Statistician

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(059) Professional, no further information

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(061) University Teacher

3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(069) Teacher not elsewhere classified

32 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
37 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
19 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
7 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
17 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
26 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(071) Clergy, Related Member of religious order

7 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
13 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
5 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
9 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
15 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

- (074) Prophet, Fortune Teller, Astrologer
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (081) Jurist
- 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (091) Painter, Sculptor, Related Creative Artist
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (092) Author, Journalist, Related Writer
- (093) Actor, Musician, Dancer, Related Worker
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - 2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(099) Creative Professional, no further information

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(1) Administrative, Executive Occupations

(101) Administration, Government

3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
5 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
15 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
0 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(111) Manager, Industrial

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(112) Manager, Trade

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24



(113) Manager, Finance

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- 1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(114) Manager, Transport

(115) Manager, Services

- 3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(119) Manager, Other

- 4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 3 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(2) Clerical Occupations

(201) Bookkeeper, Cashier

- 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

- (211) Stenographer, Typist
  - 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - 3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - 1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
- (291) Office-Machine Operator
  - 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - 1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
- (299) Clerical, Other Category
  - 30 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 45 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - 26 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - 4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 23 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 62 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - 2 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
- (3) Sales Occupations
  - (301) Proprietor, Wholesale
    - 7 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
    - 11 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
    - 4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
    - 2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
    - 3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
    - 15 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
    - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
  - (302) Proprietor, Retail
    - 74 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
    - 109 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50

56 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
20 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
29 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
121 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
2 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(311) Salesperson, REal Estate and Insurance

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(321) Commercial Traveler

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(331) Salesman, Assistant

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
8 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
6 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
7 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(332) Vendor

15 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
31 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
22 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
15 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(339) Sales, Other Category

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 12 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(399) Sales, no further information

(4) Farmer, Fisherman

(401) Farmer, Farm Manager

- 777 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1061 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 442 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 100 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 66 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1369 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- 11 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(402) Farm, Other Category

- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 36 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(411) Farm, no further information

- 325 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 333 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 229 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 99 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 53 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 201 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- 2 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(421) Hunter, etc.

(431) Fisherman, etc.

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
8 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(441) Logger

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(5) Mining Occupations

(501) Miner, Quarry

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
5 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(511) Well Driller

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(521) Mineral Treater

(599) Miner, Other Category

3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(6) Transport and Communications Occupations

(601) Ship Pilot

(602) Ship Engineer

(611) Ship Deckworker

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(612) Ship Engine Worker

(621) Aircraft Officer

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(631) Driver, ailway

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(641) Driver, Motor

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(642) Driver, Animal

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
5 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
3 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(643) Driver, Bicycle

6 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
7 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(651) Railway Conductor

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73

Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(661) Transportation Inspector  
  
Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(662) Transportation Contractor  
  
1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(671) Telephone, Telegraph Operator  
  
Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(672) Radio Communications Operator  
  
Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24



(681) Postman

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(682) Messenger

(691) Road Transport Conductor

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(692) Transport, Other Category

- 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 7 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 9 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(693) Communications Controller, Dispatcher

(694) Communication, Other Category

(698)

- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(699) Transport, Communication, no further information

(7) Craftsmen, Production Occupations

(701) Fiber Preparer, Textile

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(702) Spinning Textile

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
7 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(703) Weaver, etc.

20 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
24 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
18 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
16 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
53 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(704) Knitter, etc.

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(705) Pattern-Card Preparers

(706) Bleacher, Finisher

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(709) Fabric Maker, Other Category

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
8 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(711) Tailor

18 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
18 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
9 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
7 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
4 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
14 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(712) Fur Tailor

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(713) Milliner

- (714) Upholsterer
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (715) Pattern, Textile
- (716) Sewer, Embroiderer
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (719) Apparel, Other Category
- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (721) Shoemaker
- 6 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 14 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - 14 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - 1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 16 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
- (722) Leather Cutter

(723) Harness Maker

(729) Leather, Other Category

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(731) Furnaceman, Metal

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(732) Metal Annealer

(733) Rolling-Mill Operator

(734) Blacksmith

6 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
5 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
17 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(735) Moulder and Coremaker

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(736) Metal Extruders

(739) Metal, Other Category

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(7) Watchmaker, etc.

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(742) Jeweler

3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
4 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
20 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(743) Jewel Engraver

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(750) Toolmaker, etc.

- 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(751) Machine Tool Operator

- 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(752) Assembler, Mechanic

(753) Repair Machinist

- 2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(755) Plumber, etc.

(756) Welder, etc.

- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(757) Metal-Plate Worker

(758) Electro-Plate Worker

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(759) Metal, Other Category

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(761) Electrician

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(762) Electrician-Fitter

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(763) Radio Repair



(764) Telephone Installer

(765) Lineman, Telegraph

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(769) Electrical, Other Category

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(771) Carpenter

13 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
22 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
9 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
4 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
39 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(772) Cabinetmaker

(773) Sawyer

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(779) Woodworker, Other Category

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(781) Painter, Construction, Paper Hanger

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(782) Painter

- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(791) Bricklayer

- 4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 9 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- 4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 7 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- 1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(792) Plasterer

(793) Cement Finisher

- (794) Insulation Applier
  
- (795) Glazier
  
- (798) Craftsman, Category Unknown
  - 3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 4 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 6 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - 2 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
- (799) Construction, Other Category
  - 9 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
  - 8 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
  - 3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
  - 4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
  - 7 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
  - 5 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
  - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
- (8) Craft, Production Worker
  - (801) Typesetter, Composer
    - Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
    - 2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
    - Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
    - Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
    - Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
    - 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
    - Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24
  
  - (802) Printing Pressman
  
  - (803) Stereotyper

(804) Engraver

(805) Photo Engraver

(806) Bookbinder

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(809) Printing Wroker, Other Category

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(811) Glass Worker

(812) Potter

12 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
12 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
10 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
19 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(813) Kilnman

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67

Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(814) Decorator, Glass/Ceramic

(819) Glass/Ceramic Worker, Other Category

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(821) Miller

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(822) Baker

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(823) Confectioner

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(824) Brewer, Wine Maker

(825) Curer, Cook, Canner

(826) Butcher

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(827) Dairy Worker

- 1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(829) Food Processor, Other Category

- 14 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45
- 15 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50
- Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55
- 3 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67
- 2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73
- 3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19
- Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(831) Still Operator

(832) Heat-Treater, Chemical

(833) Miller, Calenderer, Chemical

- Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45

Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(834) Paper-Pulp Preparer

(835) Paper Maker

(839) Chemical Process Worker, Other Category

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(841) Tobacco Preparer

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(842) Cigar Maker

5 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 1 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(843) Cigarette Maker

4 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50

4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 4 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(849) Tobacco, Other Category

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 2 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(851) Basket Weaver

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 6 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 6 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(852) Tire Builder

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(853) Plastic Producer

(854) Tanner

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67



1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(855) Photography Worker

(856) Musical Instrument Worker

(857) Stone Carver

9858) Paper Product Maker

(859) Miscellaneous Craft Producer

3 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(861) Packer, Labeler

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(871) Stationary Engine Operator

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 6 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(872) Crane Hoist Operator

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(873) Rigger, Cable Splicer

(874) Earth Moving Operator

(875) Equipment Operator, Other Category

(876) Oiler, Greaser

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(881) Longshoreman

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(890) Laborer, Category Unknown

86 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
98 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
97 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
33 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
42 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73

145 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
4 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(898) Factory Worker, Non-Manual

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
14 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(899) Laborer, Other Category

23 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
28 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
9 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
11 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
8 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
17 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(9) Service Occupations

(901) Fireman, etc.

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(902) Policeman, etc.

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
5 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
5 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
14 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(903) Military Officer

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(904) Military, Lower Category

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
7 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
9 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(909) Guard, etc.

11 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
15 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
4 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
5 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
20 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(911) Housekeeper, etc.

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(912) Cook

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
1 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73

1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(919) Maid, Other Category

7 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 4 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 2 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 4 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 4 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(921) Waiter, etc.

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(931) building Caretaker

(932) Charworker

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 3 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 1 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(933) Office Peon

6 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
 13 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
 9 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
 3 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
 10 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
 14 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(941) Barber, etc.

14 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
18 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
10 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
1 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
24 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(951) Launderer

24 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
28 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
19 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
3 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
3 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
30 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(961) Athlete

(971) Photographer, etc.

(981) Embalmer, etc.

(999) Service, Other Category

2 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
2 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
1 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(000) Retired, Unemployed

1 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
447 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
992 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
7 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
6 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
15 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
1 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(991)

10 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
11 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
7 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
2 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
11 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(996) Unascertained

8 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
13 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
3 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
5 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
12 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(997) Uncodable

7 Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
12 Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
49 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
13 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
38 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
71 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
70 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

(998) Inapplicable

Respondent's Occupation 1:43-45  
Head of Household's Occupation 1:48-50  
450 Spouse's Occupation 1:53-55  
2250 Respondent's Other Occupation 1:65-67  
2163 Respondent's 1st Occupation 1:71-73  
3 Respondent's Father's Occupation 2:17-19  
2534 Respondent's Guardian's Occupation 2:22-24

Supplement 4  
Caste Code

(02:25-28)

(001-099) Twice-born Caste

204	(001)	Brahman, Nagar, Sadhus
146	(002)	Kshattriya, Khant, Patani,
83	(003)	Vaish, Gupta
	(099)	Other Twice-born Caste

(100-199) High Caste

40	(100)	Kayastha
1	(101)	Khatttri
25	(102)	Jat
173	(103)	Yadav Ahir
39	(104)	Reddy
14	(105)	Velma
37	(106)	Kamma
78	(107)	Patidar, Kanhis
18	(108)	Scanar, Soni, Goldsmith
48	(109)	Kapus
8	(199)	Other High Caste

(200-299) Middle Caste

45	(200)	Gadaria, Golla, Kurma
24	(201)	Gujjar
23	(202)	Lodh
74	(203)	Kurmi, Sachan, Kairathi
25	(204)	Murao
5	(205)	Bariyas, Thakardas, Pataniadia
18	(206)	Telgad
107	(207)	Mahishya
6	(208)	Hakar
13	(209)	Sadgap
17	(299)	Other Middle Caste



(300-399) Low Caste

18	(300)	Barhai, Suthar, Sutradhar
2	(301)	Bhujava
24	(302)	Kahar
6	(303)	Kalwar
43	(304)	Kewat, Qariya, Mallah, Nishad
31	(305)	Kumhar, Prajapati
4	(306)	Khatik
21	(307)	Lohar, Panchal
2	(308)	Luniya
30	(309)	Nai, Valand, Hazam
1	(310)	Panihar
10	(311)	Saini
36	(312)	Teli, Ghanchi, Kulu
21	(313)	Dhahd
13	(314)	Kali
4	(315)	Rahard
3	(316)	Barjas
24	(317)	Weavers-Padmanhadi
8	(318)	Teddy-Tappens
41	(319)	Rajranshi-Vasma, Mals
9	(320)	Surernararink
101	(399)	Other Low Caste

(400-499) Harijan Caste

14	(400)	Bhangi
75	(401)	Chamar
4	(302)	Dhannk
18	(404)	Dhuniya
1	(405)	Jatav
32	(406)	Pasi
10	(407)	Koiri
34	(408)	Raidas
38	(409)	
9	(410)	
5	(411)	
10	(412)	
34	(498)	Harijan-no further specification
66	(499)	Other Harijan Caste

(600-699) Tribes

56	(600)	Bhil, Lamhadi, Sandhal
----	-------	------------------------

(800-899) Muslim Caste and Sect

139	(800)	High Caste - Shaikh, Syed, Moghal, etc.
61	(801)	Middle Caste - Julahn, Teli, Nai
17	(802)	Low Caste
204	(809)	Other Muslim Caste

(900-999) Caste not mentioned

22	(902)	No caste mentioned - Christian
3	(905)	No caste mentioned - Sikh
1	(909)	No caste mentioned - other religion

24	(777)	Caste and religion not ascertained
----	-------	------------------------------------

Supplement 5  
Changes Code

(2:32-34; 2:36-38; 2:40-42)

Changes in the Material Well-Being of the People

Changes in the Material Well-Being of the People

(000) Changes in Amount or Kind of Food

52 1st Change 2:32-34  
33 2nd Change 2:36-38  
11 3rd Change 2:40-42

(001) Changes in Amount or Kind of Clothing

3 1st Change 2:32-34  
3 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

(002) Changes in the Places where Consumer  
Goods May be Bought

1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(010) Changes in Amount or Kind of Housing

74 1st Change 2:32-34  
59 2nd Change 2:36-38  
26 3rd Change 2:40-42

(020) Changes in Amount of Transportation Goods  
Possessed by Individuals and Families

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(030) Changes in Amount of Communication Goods  
Possessed by Individuals and Families

1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(040) Changes in People's Health

2 1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

(050) General Changes in People's Comfort,  
Material Possessions, Leisure, Ease  
of Life

1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(099) Miscellaneous Changes in People's  
Possessions (Including Reference to  
Specific Consumer Goods, or to  
Possessions in General

1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

Changes in Economic Situation

(100) Changes in Cost of Living (Increased  
Prices, Inflation)

135 1st Change 2:32-34  
36 2nd Change 2:36-38  
12 3rd Change 2:40-42

- (101) Changes in Amount of Goods Produced
- 68 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 32 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 16 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (102) Changes in the Facilities for Selling Things
- 8 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 18 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 2 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (103) Changes in Availability of Creditor Loans: Increase or Decrease in Indebtedness
- 5 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 3 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 1 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (104) Changes in Amount of Land Available: Changes in Land Tenure
- 63 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 36 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 7 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (105) Changes in Equipment or Other Facilities For Work or Farming
- 36 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 21 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 6 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (106) Changes in Availability of Seed
- 11 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 19 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 4 3rd Change 2:40-42

- (110) Increase or Decrease of Incomes
- 9 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 10 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 4 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (120) Changes in Amount of Employment
- 5 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 7 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 2 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (130) Changes in the Kind of Work People Do
- 2 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 6 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 1 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (131) Changes in the Kind of Work People Do
- 29 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 22 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 18 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (132) Changes in the Kind of Work People Do  
In Farming
- 35 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 24 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 10 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (138) Changes in Number of Banking Establishments:  
Increase
- 14 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 7 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 11 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (139) Miscellaneous Job or Economic Activity  
Changes
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 4 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3 3rd Change 2:40-42

(199) Other Changes in the Economy, General Statements  
That Economic Life is Better or Worse

29 1st Change 2:32-34  
12 2nd Change 2:36-38  
6 3rd Change 2:40-42

Changes in Facilities Generally Available to People

(200) Changes in Power REsources

95 1st Change 2:32-34  
51 2nd Change 2:36-38  
36 3rd Change 2:40-42

(201) Changes in Water Resources

233 1st Change 2:32-34  
212 2nd Change 2:36-38  
42 3rd Change 2:40-42

(202) Changes in Construction

10 1st Change 2:32-34  
16 2nd Change 2:36-38  
11 3rd Change 2:40-42

(203) Changes in Construction or Repairs on  
Places of Worship

14 1st Change 2:32-34  
23 2nd Change 2:36-38  
15 3rd Change 2:40-42

(210) Changes in Community Housing Facilities

23 1st Change 2:32-34  
25 2nd Change 2:36-38  
4 3rd Change 2:40-42

(211) Changes in Community Housing for  
Old People

(220) Changes in Transportation Facilities

212 1st Change 2:32-34  
149 2nd Change 2:36-38  
67 3rd Change 2:40-42

(230) Changes in Communication Facilities

4 1st Change 2:32-34  
7 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

(240) Changes in Health Facilities

32 1st Change 2:32-34  
24 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

(250) Changes in Recreational or Leisure  
Time Facilities

11 1st Change 2:32-34  
13 2nd Change 2:36-38  
8 3rd Change 2:40-42

(260) Changes in Cleanliness

7 1st Change 2:32-34  
13 2nd Change 2:36-38  
6 3rd Change 2:40-42

(299) Changes in Other Public Facilities,  
Miscellaneous

3 1st Change 2:32-34  
5 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

Changes in Education and Culture



- (300) Changes in Amount of Elementary Education  
Or Literacy
- 29 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 18 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 7 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (301) Changes in Amount of Secondary or University  
Education
- 16 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 14 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 15 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (302) Changes in Available Education Facilities
- 11 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 12 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 9 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (303) Changes in Amount of Education
- 172 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 82 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 40 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (304) Changes in Amount of Interest in Education
- 2 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 4 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 6 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (305) Changes in Procedures for Entry into  
Educational Institutions
- (306) Changes in Amount of Moral or Tradional Education
- (306) Changes in Moral or Traditional Education
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3rd Change 2:40-42

(307) Changes in Amount of Technical Education  
1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

(308) Changes in Amount of Scientifically Trained  
People

(399) Other Educational and Cultural Changes

2 1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

Changes in People's Morals, Beliefs, or Values

(400) Changes in Amount of Attention Paid to Politics  
Or Foreign Relations: In Political Efficacy,  
Awareness, or Participation in General

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
4 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(401) Changes in Political Beliefs in General

1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(402) Changes in Amount of Respect for Family Obligation,  
To Relatives, Obedience to Parents in General

(403) Changes in Amount of Helpfulness, Egoism,  
Selfishness in General

1st Change 2:32-34  
3 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

- (404) Changes in Autonomy, Independence of People;  
Changes in Making own Decisions in General
- 2 1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (405) Changes in Amount of Ambition, in Wanting to  
Change Life, to Get Ahead in General
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (406) Increase of Rationality and Calculation  
In General
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (407) Increase in Violence in General
- 3 1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (408) Increased Vulgarly in General
- 4 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (409) Changes in General Traditionalism, Respect  
For Traditional Values in General
- 3 1st Change 2:32-34  
5 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (419) Changes in Miscellaneous Morals, Beliefs,  
Values in General

- (420) Changes in Amount of Attention Paid to Politics  
Or Foreign Relations; In Political Efficacy,  
Awareness, or Participation among Youth
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (421) Changes in Political Beliefs among Youth
- (422) Changes in Amount of Respect for Family Obligation,  
to Relatives, Obedience to Parents among Youth
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (423) Changes in Amount of Helpfulness, Egoism,  
Selfishness among Youth
- (424) Changes in Autonomy, Independence of People;  
Changes in Making own Decisions among Youth
- (425) Changes in Amount of Ambition, in Wanting to  
Change Life, to Get Ahead among Youth
- (426) Increase of Rationality and Calculation  
Among Youth
- (427) Increase in Violence among Youth
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42
- (428) Increase Vulgarly among Youth

- (429) Changes in General Traditionalism Respect For Traditional Values among Youth
  - 1 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3rd Change 2:40-42
  
- (440) Changes in Amount of Attention paid to Politics or Foreign Relations; in Political Efficacy, Awareness, or Participation among Women
  
- (441) Changes in Political Beliefs among Women
  
- (442) Changes in Amount of Respect for Family Obligation, to Relatives, Obedience to Parents among Women
  
- (443) Changes in Amount of Helpfulness, Egoism, Selfishness among Women
  
- (444) Changes in Autonomy, Independence of People, Changes in Making own Decisions among Women
  
- (445) Changes in Amount of Ambition, in Wanting to Change Life, to Get Ahead among Women
  
- (446) Increase of Rationality and Calculation Among Women
  
- (447) Increase in Violence among Women
  
- (448) Increased Vulgarity among Women

(449) Changes in General Traditionalism, Respect  
For Traditional Values among Women

1st Change 2:32-34

2nd Change 2:36-38

1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(459) Changes in Miscellaneous Morals, Beliefs,  
Values among Women

(499) Changes in Morals, Beliefs, and Values  
Which have no General or Sub-Group Reference

5 1st Change 2:32-34

1 2nd Change 2:36-38

4 3rd Change 2:40-42

#### Changes in Politics and Government

(500) Changes in the Strength or Effectiveness  
of the Government or Leaders

13 1st Change 2:32-34

11 2nd Change 2:36-38

3 3rd Change 2:40-42

(501) Changes in the Honesty or Morality of  
Government or Leaders

1 1st Change 2:32-34

4 2nd Change 2:36-38

3rd Change 2:40-42

(502) Changes in the Unity of Government  
or Leaders

(503) Changes in the Amount of Security and  
Protection Provided by the Government

5 1st Change 2:32-34

7 2nd Change 2:36-38

2 3rd Change 2:40-42

- (504) Changes in Parties or Factions
- 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 1 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 1 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (510) Changes in the Democratic Character of  
The Government or Leaders
- 1 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (511) Changes in Amount of Freedom
- (512) Changes in Equality of Opportunity
- 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 1 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (513) Changes in Government Responsiveness
- 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 1 3rd Change 2:40-42
- (520) Changes in the Beliefs or Ideologies  
of Political Leaders
- (530) Changes in What the Government Asks of  
People
- (531) Changes in Taxes
- 17 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 8 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3 3rd Change 2:40-42

(540) Changes in the Structures of Government

39 1st Change 2:32-34  
13 2nd Change 2:36-38  
7 3rd Change 2:40-42

(541) Changes in Voting - General Election

8 1st Change 2:32-34  
2 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(542) Changes in Planning - Five-Year Plans,  
Plans in Panchayat

1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(599) Changes in Personnel of Government  
Generally

4 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

Changes in the Relations Among People and  
Groups Within the Nation

(600) Changes in Relations Within the Family

(601) Changes in Relations with Other Local  
Governmental Units

(602) Changes in Relations among Religious Groups

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(603) Changes in Relations Among Political Groups



(604) Changes in Amount of Conflict among Private  
Groups of Individuals

25 1st Change 2:32-34  
3 2nd Change 2:36-38  
2 3rd Change 2:40-42

(605) Changes in Relationships Between Regions

(606) Changes Relating to National Unity

(610) Changes in Relations among Ethnic, Tribal,  
Or Linguistic Groups

1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(620) Changes Involving Rural.Urban Groups  
("New People in the Community"Coded  
Under 804)

(699) Other References to Changes in Conflict  
or Relations Among People

10 1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

#### Relations Among Nations

(700) National Independence

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(710) Changes in Relations with Nations

1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(730) Absence of War

1st Change 2:32-34  
1 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(740) RElations with Internaitonal Organizations

(799) Miscellaneous Changes in Relations Among Nations

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

Demographic or Population Changes:  
Miscellaneous Changes

(800) Urban Growht; Decline of Rural Population

6 1st Change 2:32-34  
5 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(801) Changes in Growth of Suburbs; Reference to New Sections of the City

4 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(802) Population Growth

53 1st Change 2:32-34  
29 2nd Change 2:36-38  
13 3rd Change 2:40-42

- (803) Population Decline
  - 7 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 1 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 1 3rd Change 2:40-42
  
- (804) Changes in Number of Outsiders in the Community
  - 1 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3rd Change 2:40-42
  
- (805) Family Planning
  - 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 1 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 5 3rd Change 2:40-42
  
- (810) General Changes in Relation to Groups
  
- (811) Changes with Reference to Women
  
- (812) Changes with Reference to the Old
  
- (813) Changes with Reference to Youth
  
- (899) Miscellaneous Uncodable Demographic or Population Changes
  - 3 1st Change 2:32-34
  - 2nd Change 2:36-38
  - 3rd Change 2:40-42
  
- General Changes
  
- (900) General Statements that There has been Improvement, Change for the Better
  - 2 1st Change 2:32-34

5 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1 3rd Change 2:40-42

(901) General Statement that Things are More  
Modern, Less Traditional

5 1st Change 2:32-34  
2 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3 3rd Change 2:40-42

(902) General Reference to Personal Change

4 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(903) Problems Involving Pace or Tempo of Life

1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
4 3rd Change 2:40-42

(904) Miscellaneous Natural Calamities

8 1st Change 2:32-34  
5 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(909) General Statement that There has been  
Change, No Further Specification

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

Negative Answers

(992) Changes at Personal or Family Level

1st Change 2:32-34  
3 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(994) Changes at Extra-Local Levels (Only  
Nation or Prefecture has Changed, etc.)

6 1st Change 2:32-34  
2 2nd Change 2:36-38  
3rd Change 2:40-42

(995) Statement That no Change has Taken Place

557 1st Change 2:32-34  
558 2nd Change 2:36-38  
558 3rd Change 2:40-42

(996) Don't Know

342 1st Change 2:32-34  
342 2nd Change 2:36-38  
342 3rd Change 2:40-42

(997) Unusable, Uncodable Answer

1 1st Change 2:32-34  
2nd Change 2:36-38  
5 3rd Change 2:40-42

(998) No Second Response (Used Only When a First  
Response is Given)

1st Change 2:32-34  
554 2nd Change 2:36-38  
1211 3rd Change 2:40-42

(999) Not Ascertained, Information Missing

13 1st Change 2:32-34  
13 2nd Change 2:36-38  
13 3rd Change 2:40-42

Supplement 8  
Needs and Problems Code

(3:26-28; 3:29-31; 3:32-34; 3:45-47; 3:48-50;  
3:51-53; 4:18-20; 4:21-23; 4:24-26; 5:38-40; 5:41-43)

(000) Need for Food

820 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
225 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
66 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
454 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
74 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
33 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
951 1st National Need 4:18-20  
130 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
20 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
37 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
6 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(001) Need for Clothing

42 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
288 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
59 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
2 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
52 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
21 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
9 1st National Need 4:18-20  
157 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
27 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(002) Problems or Need Having to do with  
Obtaining Consumer Goods

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
2 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20

2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(010) Need for Housing or Shelter

101 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
76 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
54 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
31 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
26 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
24 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
3 1st National Need 4:18-20  
22 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
24 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
32 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
4 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(020) Need for Means of Transportation (Car,  
Bicycle, Animal Transport)

1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
2 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(030) Need for Better Means of Communication

1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
3 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

- (040) Health Needs and Problems
- 67 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 36 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 31 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 4 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 3 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 1 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (041) Specific Reference to Health Needs of Aged Relatives
- 1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (042) Specific Reference to Health Needs of Youth
- (043) Specific Reference to Health Needs of Infants
- 7 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (050) General Statements of Need for Easier Life, More Comfortable Life, More Leisure, etc.
- 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28



4 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
5 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
1 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(099) Need for Other Miscellaneous Consumer Goods,  
or Statement of Need for Possessions Without  
Particular Reference to Their Purpose

4 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
2 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
4 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
2 1st National Need 4:18-20  
3 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
2 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

Economic Needs and Problems

(100) Inflation

54 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
58 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
73 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
54 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
73 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
27 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
85 1st National Need 4:18-20  
116 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
32 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(101) Need to Produce More, Problem of Inadequate  
Production

75 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
89 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
48 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34

48 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
48 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
15 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
47 1st National Need 4:18-20  
104 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
16 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(102) Need for Better Facilities for Selling Goods,  
Problem of Inadequate Markets

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
2 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(103) Needs and Problems Relating to Loans,  
Credit or Debts

30 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
20 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
11 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
8 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
2 1st National Need 4:18-20  
4 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
2 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
32 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
4 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(104) Need for More Land or Different Conditions of  
Land Tenure

105 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
68 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
36 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
43 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
36 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
21 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
10 1st National Need 4:18-20  
25 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
15 3rd National Need 4:24-26

- 18 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
4 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (105) Need for Equipment or Other Facilities for  
One's Work
- 31 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
31 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
27 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
11 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
27 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
9 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
12 1st National Need 4:18-20  
15 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
13 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
5 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (106) Need for Promotion of Industry and Agriculture  
(Reference to the Industry as a Whole)
- 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
2 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
11 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
6 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
10 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
6 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (110) Income Needs and Problems
- 320 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
203 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
89 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
58 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
65 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
7 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
63 1st National Need 4:18-20  
43 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
34 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
5 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
3 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(120) Need for Employment, Problem of Unemployment

- 67 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 57 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 15 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 43 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 30 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 14 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 37 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 54 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 20 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 18 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(130) Need for a Different Kind of Economic Activity and Jobs

- 10 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 4 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 3 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 2 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(131) Needs of Industry or Need for Jobs in Industry (Better or Different)

- 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 16 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 11 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 6 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 9 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 16 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 7 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(132) Need of More or Different Farms or Jobs On Farms

- 3 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 4 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 2 1st Community Need 3:45-47

1 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(138) Need for Co-Op. Societies, Banks

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
1 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(139) Need for Other Economic Activity or Other Kinds of Jobs

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(190) General Problem of Marriage, No Further Specification

51 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
34 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
20 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
2 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(191)

23 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
19 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(199) General Statement That There are Economic Problems  
or Economic Needs; General Reference to Poverty

29 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
6 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
14 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
11 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
14 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
4 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
20 1st National Need 4:18-20  
8 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
4 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

ep 4760

(200) Need for Power Resources

2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
4 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
59 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
59 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
29 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
8 1st National Need 4:18-20  
11 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
13 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
7 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
5 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(201) Need for Water

86 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
70 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
30 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
460 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
200 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
66 3rd Community Need 3:51-53

122 1st National Need 4:18-20  
77 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
40 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
35 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
18 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(202) Need for New Building Generally

2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(203) Preservation of Forests and Rivers

1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
2 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(210) Need for Housing Facilities, Problems with  
Housing Facilities

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
4 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(211) Need for Housing for Old People, Problems with Housing Aged in Family, etc.

(220) Need for Better Transportation Facilities

17 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
7 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
5 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
246 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
168 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
41 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
12 1st National Need 4:18-20  
11 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
11 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
25 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
9 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(230) Need for Better Communication Facilities

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
2 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
5 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
5 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(240) Need for Access to Health Facilities

5 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
4 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
10 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
23 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
32 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
19 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
3 1st National Need 4:18-20  
5 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
5 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(250) Need for Access to Recreational Facilities

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31



3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
3 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
6 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
2 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(260) Need for Better Waste Disposal

3 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
5 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
7 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
36 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
46 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
19 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
12 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
4 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(299) Need for Access to Other Kinds of Public Facilities

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
2 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

Educational and Cultural Needs and Problems  
(All Needs and Problems Concerning Education,  
The Arts and Sciences)

(300) Need for Elementary Education or Literacy:  
Problem of Illiteracy

3 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31

4 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
5 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(301) Need for Education Above Primary Level, on  
Secondary or University Level

3 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
15 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
11 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
5 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
3 1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(302) Problem of Inadequate Educational  
Facilities

1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
11 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
7 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
4 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(303) Need of or Problems Concerned with Getting  
More Education, Need for Better Education,  
More Skills or Training, (No Mention of  
Level of Education)

71 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
34 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
30 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
74 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
55 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
22 3rd Community Need 3:51-53

- 10 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 23 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 18 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 5 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 3 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (304) Problem of Inadequate Interest in Education
- 1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 6 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (305) Problems and Needs Concerned with Procedure of Selection for Education
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (306) Need for More Training and Education of a Moral and Traditional Sort
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(307) Need for MOre Technical or Modern Education:  
Problem of Inadequate Technical Training

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 2 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(308) Need for Scientific Training

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(399) Miscellaneous Educational Problems and Needs;  
Libraries, Problem of Meeting Educational Expenses

- 13 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 12 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 11 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 6 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 11 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 6 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 6 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 4 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 4 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

Morality, Beliefs, and Values

(400) Need for More Attention to Politics or Foreign Relations, Political Efficacy in General

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(401) Need for Political Beliefs in General

(402) Need for MOre Respect for Family Obligations, Loyalty to Relatives, or Obediance to Parents in General

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(403) Need for More Helpfulness, Less Egoism, Selfishness in General

(404) Need for Autonomy, Independence, Willingness to Make Own Decisions in General

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3 3rd Community Need 3:51-53

- 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (405) Need for More Ambition, Desire to Change Life, to Get Ahead in General
- (406) Need for More REason, Calculation, Rationality in General
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 1 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (407) Problem of Too Much Violence in General
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (408) Problem of Vulgarly in General
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26

1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(409) Need for MOre Traditionality, Respect for  
Traditional Values in General

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(420) Need for More Attention to Politics or Foreign  
Relations, Political Efficacy among Youth

(421) Need for Political Beliefs Among Youth

(422) Need for MOre Respect for Family Obligations,  
Loyalty to Relatives, or Obediance to Parents  
Among Youth

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(423) Need for More Helpfulness, Less Egoism,  
Selfishness Among YOUTH

(424) Need for Autonomy, Independence, Willingness to  
Make Own Decisions Among YOUTH

- (425) Need for MOre Ambition, Desire to Change Life, to Get Ahead Among YOUTH
  
- (426) Need for MOre Reason, Calculation, Rationality Among YOUTH
  
- (427) Problem of Too Much Violence among YOUTH
  
- (428) Problem of Vulgarity among YOUTH
  
- (429) Need for More Traditionality, Respect for Traditional Values among Youth
  
- (440) Need for MOre Attention to Politics or Foreign Relations, Political Efficacy among Women
  
- (441) Need for Political Beliefs among Women
  
- (442) Need for More Respect for Family Obligations, Loyalty to Relatives, or Obediance to Parents Among Women
  
- (443) Need for MOre Helpfulness, Less Egoism, Selfishness among Women
  
- (444) Need for Autonomy, Independence, Willingness to Make Own Decisions among Women
  
- (445) Need for More Ambition, Desire to Change Life, to Get Ahead among Women
  
- (446) Need for More Reason, Caluclation, Rationality among Women



- (447) Problem of Too Much Violence among Women
- (448) Problem of Vulgarly among Women
- (449) Need for More Traditionality, Respect for Traditional Values among Women
- (499) Miscellaneous Problems in MOrals, Beliefs, and Values

Politics and Government (Needs and Problems Coded Here are on the Level of Government)

- (500) Need for MOre Government Services, MOre Effective or STRonger Government
  - 1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 3 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 3 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 5 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 2 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (501) Problem of Dishonest Government Officials
  - 1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 4 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 3 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 5 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 5 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(502) Problems Relating to Disunity or Conflict  
among Government Officials

- 1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 1 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(503) Problems Relating to Police Protection  
or Protection Against Crime

- 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 6 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 2 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 3 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(504) Needs and Problems Relating to the Parties  
or Factions that Run the Government

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(510) Problem of the Lack of Freedom or Democracy

(511) Need for More Freedom, Free Press, etc.

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(512) Problems Concerning Equal Opportunity  
(Statement that Government should give  
Everyone an Equal Chance)

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(513) Need no Problem Concerning Degree to which  
Government Reflects Respondent's Views

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(520) Problems Relating to the Beliefs or  
Ideology of Political Leaders

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34

- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (530) Problems Concerning Government Demands on the People, Need for Reduction in what Government Asks
- 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 2 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 2 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (531) Problem Concerning Taxes (Taxes are Too HIgh)
- 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 5 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 8 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 2 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 3 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 23 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 4 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (540) Need for New Structures of Government)
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 2 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26

1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(541) Problem of Voting and General elections

(542) Problem Concerning Planning, Five Year Plans

(550) Problem of Getting Registered to Vote

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
2 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(551) Problem of Political Solicitation, Vote-Getting

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
2 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(552) Problem Concerning Obtaining Birth Certificate,  
Character Certificate in Order to get Bail,  
Income Certificate, Death Certificate, etc.

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
9 1st National Need 4:18-20

2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(599) General Reference to Needs for New People  
In Government, New Government Personnel

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1 1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
4 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(600) Problem of Disunity or Conflict Within  
the FAmily

15 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
5 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
5 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
7 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(601) Problem of Conflict with People from Other  
Local Governmental Units

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
12 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

- (602) Problem of Conflict among Religious Groups
  
- (603) Problem of Conflict among Religious Groups
  
- (604) Problem Involving Conflict with Other Individuals or Private Groups; Problems of Litigation, of Conflict or Violence, etc.
  - 2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 12 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 6 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 4 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 6 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 2 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 43 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 5 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
  
- (605) Problems of Conflict among Regions
  
- (606) Problems and Needs Relating to National Unity
  - 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 6 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 5 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 1 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
  
- (610) Problems Involving Relations among Various Ethnic, Tribal or Linguistic Groups
  
- (620) Problems of Conflict among Rural-Urban, Newcomers-Old Residents

(699) Miscellaneous Problems and Needs Related to Relations Among People

- 1 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

Needs and Problems Concerning Relations Among Nations

(700) Problems of National Independence

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 1 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(710) Problems Concerning Better Relations with Nations

(730) Problems Concerning War and Peace

- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
- 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 31 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43



- (732) Problems of National Defense
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 28 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 30 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 15 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

- (740) Problems Involving Relations with  
International Organizations

- (799) Miscellaneous Needs and Problems of Relationships  
among Nations

Demographic or Population Problems and Needs

- (800) Problems and Needs Relating to Decline of  
Rural Population, and Growth of Cities
- 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 1 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
- (801) Problems Relating to Growth of Suburbs
- (802) Problems and Needs Relating to Population  
Growth
- 5 1st Personal Need 3:26-28

- 10 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
- 5 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
- 4 1st Community Need 3:45-47
- 8 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
- 2 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
- 5 1st National Need 4:18-20
- 21 2nd National Need 4:21-23
- 7 3rd National Need 4:24-26
- 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
- 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
  
- (803) Problems and Needs Arising in Relation to  
Population Decline
  - 9 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 4 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47
  - 1 2nd Community Need 3:48-50
  - 3rd Community Need 3:51-53
  - 1st National Need 4:18-20
  - 1 2nd National Need 4:21-23
  - 3rd National Need 4:24-26
  - 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40
  - 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43
  
- (804) Problems Involving Outsiders in Community
  
- (810) General Problems in Relation to Groups
  
- (811) General Problems in Relation to Women
  
- (812) General Problems in Relation to the Aged
  
- (813) General Problems in Relation to Youth
  
- (899) Miscellaneous Uncodeable Demographic Problems  
and Needs
  - 1st Personal Need 3:26-28
  - 3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31
  - 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34
  - 1st Community Need 3:45-47

2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

General Problems and Needs

(900) General Statements That There is a Need for Improvement in Life, a Change for the Better, etc.

5 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
5 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
1 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
2 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
1 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
3 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26  
2 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(901) General Statement That Things are more Modern, less Traditional

(902) General Reference to Personal Needs and Problems, with no Further Content

(903) Problems Involving the Pace or Tempo of Life

(904) Miscellaneous Natural Calamities

2 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
3 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
15 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
13 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
8 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
8 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23

3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(905) General Requests for Advice, Consultation  
Guidance, etc.

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26

11 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(909) General Statement that There are many  
Problems and Needs, with no Further  
Specification

3 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
2 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
6 1st National Need 4:18-20  
1 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26

20 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(992) Reference to a Personal Need or Problem  
Coupled with Explicit Statement That This  
is not a Problem in the Community

1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
2 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26

1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(994) Reference to a National Problem, Coupled  
with Explicit Statement That This is not  
a Community Problem

Negative Answers

(995) Statement That There are no Problems and  
Needs

447 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
447 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
447 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
261 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
261 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
261 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
81 1st National Need 4:18-20  
81 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
81 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
2160 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
2160 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(996) Don't Know if There are any Problems

23 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
23 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
23 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
530 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
530 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
530 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
990 1st National Need 4:18-20  
990 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
990 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
6 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
6 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(997) Unuseable, Uncodeable Anser

12 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
10 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
2 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
2 1st National Need 4:18-20  
2nd National Need 4:21-23  
3rd National Need 4:24-26

4 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
1 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(998) No Second or Third Response (Used Only When  
a First Response was Given); Inapplicable

704 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
1539 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
1st Community Need 3:45-47  
652 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
1370 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
1st National Need 4:18-20  
575 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
1150 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
327 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

(999) Not Ascertained, Information Missing

12 1st Personal Need 3:26-28  
12 2nd Personal Need 3:29-31  
13 3rd Personal Need 3:32-34  
17 1st Community Need 3:45-47  
17 2nd Community Need 3:48-50  
17 3rd Community Need 3:51-53  
32 1st National Need 4:18-20  
32 2nd National Need 4:21-23  
32 3rd National Need 4:24-26  
42 1st Problem Referred to Official 5:38-40  
42 2nd Problem Referred to Official 5:41-43

Supplement 6  
Groups in Opposition Code

(2:52-53; 2:54-55; 2:56-57; 2:58-59)

Differences Based on Economic Resources, Wealth,  
Material Possessions

(00) Rich Against Poor

2 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
5 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
1 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(01) Differences Based on Amount of Material  
Possessions

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(09) Miscellaneous and General Differences  
Based on Economic Resources or Possessions

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
1 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
1 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Occupational, Trade, and Work Differences

(10) Farm Owners Against Farm Workers

2 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55

3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(11) People Engaged in Agriculture Against Others

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
1 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(12) Employers Against Employees

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(19) Miscellaneous or General Occupational Differences

2 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Differences in Power, Status, Happiness

(20) Differences in Power

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(21) Differences in the Respect or Prestige or Status that People Have

(22) Those Who are Happy Against Those Who are not

(29) General or Miscellaneous References to the "High" Against the "Low". References to Different Strata in Society, Different Classes, Other References of This Sort



Differences in Educational Levels, Skills, Training

- (30) Literates Against Non-Literates
  - 1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59
  
- (31) Those with Western (Modern) Education  
Against Those without It
  
- (32) Those Who have Skills Needed to get good  
Jobs versus Those Who do not; Those with  
Training versus Those without It
  
- (34) Differences Based on Amount of Intelligence  
or Wisdom
  
- (35) Oppositions Between University Factions
  
- (39) General or Miscellaneous References to  
Training, Skills, Education
  - 1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Differences Among Ascriptive Groups (Among  
Groups into which One is Born)

- (40) Differences between Castes
  - 108 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 13 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 1 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

- (41) Differences between Religious Groups
- 26 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 7 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 1 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 1 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

- (42) Differences between Tribes
- 1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

- (43) Differences between Linguistic Groups

- (48) Differences Based on Place of Birth

- (49) Miscellaneous and General References to Ascriptive Characteristics
- 1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Differences Based on Political Grouping,  
Political Beliefs, or Partisan Affiliation

- (50) Supporters of Different Political Parties
- 114 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 3 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

- (51) Supporters of Different National, State,  
or Regional Political Leaders
- 1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53

2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(52) Supporters of Different Local Political Leaders

50 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
7 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(53) Supporters of Different Political Beliefs

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(54) Supporters of Different Political Policies

(55) Supporters of Different Political Factions  
or Groups

1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
1 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(59) General or Miscellaneous References to  
Political Differences

3 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
1 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Differences Based on Personal Beliefs, Morality,  
or Behavior

(60) Differences Based on Morality

12 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55

3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

- (61) Those Who Want to Change Things versus Those who do not; Traditionalists versus Modernists; Those Who Respect the old Ways versus Those Who do not; Westernizers versus Non-Westernizers; etc.
- (62) Religious People versus Those Who are not Religious
- (63) Tribalists versus Those Who are not
- (64) Differences Based on the Amount of Determination or Ambition that People have
- (65) Differences between Those Who are Vulgar, or Crude, and Those Who are Sophisticated
- (69) General and Miscellaneous Differences in Customns, Tastes, Beliefs

Residence and Length of Residence;  
Miscellaneous Characteristics

- (70) Young versus Old
  - 1 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53
  - 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55
  - 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57
  - 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59
- (71) Urban versus Rural; Country versus Non-Country, etc.

- (72) Men versus Women
- (73) Newcomers to the Community versus Those Who  
have been in the Community for a Long Time
- 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
1 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59
- (79) General or Miscellaneous Personal Attributes
- 6 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
3 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59
- (80) Reference to Conflict, Specific Groups  
not Mentioned
- 130 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
1 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
1 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
1 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59
- (81) Groups Identified by Reference to Group  
Leader, No Further Specification
- 15 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
12 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Negative Answers

- (95) There is No Opposition, No Such Groups, All  
is in Harmony, etc.
- 1448 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
1448 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
1448 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
1448 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(96) Don't Know

668 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
668 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
668 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
668 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(97) Unusable, Uncodable

2 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
8 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
8 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
8 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(98) No Second Response

1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
414 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
471 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
475 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

(99) Not Ascertained, Information Missing

37 1st Opposition in the Community 2:52-53  
37 2nd Opposition in the Community 2:54-55  
37 3rd Opposition in the Community 2:56-57  
37 4th Opposition in the Community 2:58-59

Supplement 7  
Groups of Association Code

(2:62-63; 2:64-65)

Groups Based on Economic Resources, Wealth,  
Material Possessions

(00) Rich

- 1 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
- 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(01) Poor

- 1 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
- 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

Occupational, Trade and Work Groups

(10) Farm Owners

- 2 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
- 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(11) Association of Farm Owners

(12) Agricultural Workers

(13) Association of Agricultural Workers

(14) Employees, Industrialists, Businessmen

(15) Association of Employment, Industrialists,  
Businessmen

(16) Employees, Workers

(17) Association of Employees, Workers

(18) 'R' Associates with Both Sides of Conflict  
between Occupational, Trade or Work Groups

Groups Based on Power, Respect, Happiness

(20) Those Who have Power and Influence

(21) Those Who are Powerless, Lack Influence

Groups Based on Educational Levels, Skills,  
Training

(30) Literates

(31) Illiterates

(32) More Educated - Western Educated

(33) Less Educated

(34) Skilled, Trained



- (35) Unskilled, Untrained
  
- (36) Intelligent and Wise
  
- (38) 'R' Associates with Both Sides of Conflict  
between Groups Based on Education, Skill  
and Training

Ascriptive Groups

- (40) Caste Group
  - 35 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
  - 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (41) Religious Group
  - 12 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
  - 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (42) Tribe
  - 1 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
  - 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (43) Language
  
- (44) Caste, Religious or Tribal Organization
  
- (45) Organization of a Language Group
  
- (46) Place of Birth

(47) Organization of People Hailing from a  
Town, District, Region, State, etc.

1 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(48) 'R" Associates with Both Sides of  
Ascriptive Group Conflict

1 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
1 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

#### Political, Ideological Groups

(50) Political Party

25 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(51) Supporters of National, State, or Regional  
Political Leader or of Faction Identified  
With a Leader at One of These Levels

(52) Supporters of Local Political Leader or  
of Faction Identified with a Particular  
Local Leader

15 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(53) Ideological Group - Socialists, Democrats  
etc.

(54) Groups Based on Policy Differences: Those  
Who Want Land Reforms or Want a New Road  
Built or Oppose Education of Girls, etc.

(58) 'R' Associates with Both Sides of Political,  
Ideological Group Conflict

Groups Based on Differences in Personal Beliefs,  
Morality or Behavior

- (60) Those Who are Moral, Honest, Above Corruption,  
Law Abiding, etc.
  - 2 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
  - 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (61) Those Who do not Want Things to Change;  
Traditionalists
  
- (62) Modernists, Pro-Change, Westernizers
  
- (63) Those Who Consider Religion, Religious Practices,  
Religious Differences Important or Discriminate  
on the Basis of Religion
  
- (64) Those Who do not Consider Religion, etc.,  
Important
  
- (65) Those Who are Casteists or Tribalists
  
- (66) Those Who do not Consider Caste or Tribal  
Differences as Important or Discriminate  
on the Basis of Such Differences
  
- (68) 'R' Associates with Both Sides of Conflict

Groups Based on Demographic and Other Miscellaneous  
Characteristics

- (70) Young

- (71) Old
  
- (72) Urban
  
- (73) Rural
  
- (74) Men
  
- (75) Women
  - 1 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (76) Newcomers
  
- (77) Old Residents, Natives
  - 2 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (81) Associates with a Group Identified by Reference to Leader, No Further Specification
  - 5 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

Negative Answers

- (95) Does not Associate with Any Group
  - 349 1st Group of Association 2:62-63
  - 349 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65
  
- (96) Uncodeable, Unuseable Answer
  - 3 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(97) No Second Response

106 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(98) N.A.

60 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
60 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

(99) Inapplicable

2121 1st Group of Association 2:62-63  
2121 2nd Group of Association 2:64-65

Supplement 9  
"Helpers" Code

(3:35-36; 3:37-38; 3:39-40; 3:56-57; 3:58-59; 3:60-61;  
3:65-66; 3:67-68; 3:69-70)

Government Groups, Departments, Officials Within the  
Local Community

(00) General Reference to the Government

450 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
39 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
4 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
68 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
21 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
639 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
30 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(01) Elected Head of Village Panchayat

136 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
40 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
4 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
313 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
63 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
8 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
26 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
10 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(02) Members of Panchayat

1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
3 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
10 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
29 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61

- 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 2 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
  
- (03) Up-Sarpanch, Deputy Mayor or Up-Pradhan
  - 4 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 2 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 4 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
  
- (04) Executive Officer, Municipality
  - 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 3 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 12 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 11 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 2 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 5 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
  
- (05) Health officer, Municipality
  - 9 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 4 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 3 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 14 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 4 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 18 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
  
- (06) Municipal Engineer
  
- (07) Chairman, Public Works Committee -  
Chairman, Education Committee
  - 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38

- 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
  
- (08) Reference to Other Specific Officials,  
Institutions and Agencies
  - 2 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 6 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 19 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 6 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 8 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 4 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
  
- (09) General Reference to Units or Officials of  
the Local Government
  - 12 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 3 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 70 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 25 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 6 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 3 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

Governmental Groups and Officials at Levels Other  
Than City and Village

- (10) Prime Minister
  - 11 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 11 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 2 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70



(11) Reference to Specific Institutions and Officials at the National Level

1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
2 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
6 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
3 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(12) General Reference to National Government but no Reference to a Particular Individual or Institution

25 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
4 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
65 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
8 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70  
2

(13) Reference to Specific Officials, Departments and Governmental Agencies at the State Level

7 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
2 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
9 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
8 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
36 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
10 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
2 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(14) Reference to Specific Officials, Departments and Agencies at the District Level

1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
8 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
3 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
11 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66

7 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(15) Reference to Specific Officials at the Block Level

8 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
5 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
3 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
4 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
30 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
19 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(16) Reference to Other specific Officials at Levels Other than State, District or Block

6 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
18 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
6 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
19 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
20 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
2 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
16 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
17 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(18) Foreign Nations or International Agencies

1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(19) General Reference to Government or Officials at State, District or Block

47 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
10 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
2 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
15 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
11 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59

3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
106 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
21 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
2 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

Political Parties or Party Groups

(20) Congress Party or Leaders of the Party

7 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
5 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
16 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
6 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
9 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
4 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(21) Swatantra Party or Leaders of the Party

1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(22) Jan Sangh Party or Leaders of the Party

1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(23) C.P.I. or Leaders of C.P.I. (Left and Right Factions)

1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36

- 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 2 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (24) S.S.P. or Leaders of S.S.P.
- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (25) P.S.P. or Leaders of P.S.P.
- (26) Specific Reference to Other Parties or Leaders of Parties
- 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 1 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (27) Reference to Parties or Party Leaders in General but no Specific Party Mentioned
- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 8 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 8 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(28) Reference to Conflict or Lack of Unity Among Parties

(29) Other Reference to Politicians

1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
15 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
5 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

Non-Ascriptive Organized Groups

(30) Groups that Deal with Social or Community Problems

1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(31) Cooperative Society or Officials of a Cooperative Society

7 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
8 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
2 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
8 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
6 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
5 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
5 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(32) Trade Union , Employees Association or Leaders  
of these Organizations

1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(33) Occupational and ProgeSSIONAL Association  
(excluding those in Category 32)

6 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(34) Recreational or Hobby Groups

(38) References to Other Specific Organizations

2 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(39) Reference to Formal Organizations in General

Organizaed Groups on an Ascriptive Basis

- (40) Caste Association or Tribal Association
- 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 2 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (41) Leader of Caste Association or Tribal Association
- 3 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (42) Religious Association or its Leaders
- 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (43) Organization of People Hailing from a Town,  
District, State, Region, etc.
- (49) General References to Ascriptive Type  
Groups or to Miscellaneous Ascriptive  
Type Groups not Specified in Categories  
40-43

Economic Categories

- (50) Those Who Have High Economic Status with Special Reference to Farming or the Agricultural Sector of the Economy
- 28 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 8 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 2 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 46 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 40 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 5 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 3 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 5 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (51) Those Who Have High Economic Status with Special Reference to Industries or Factories
- 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 2 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 1 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (52) Those Who Have High Economic Status with Special Reference to Merchants, Shopkeepers, Salesmen, Retailers and Wholesalers, etc.
- 9 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 15 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 35 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 27 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 12 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 8 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (53) General or Miscellaneous References to Those with High Economic Status
- 25 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36



13 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
6 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
61 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
24 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
5 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
27 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
12 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(54) References to Farmers without Mention of  
Economic Status

10 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
18 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
5 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
7 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
4 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(55) References to Those Employed by Others

1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
3 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(56) References to Poor People

(57-58) References to Other Specific Economic Categories

(59) Miscellaneous References to Occupations

9 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
4 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1st External Community Helper 3:65-66

2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

References to Different Kinds of Ascriptive  
Categories or Personal Connections

(60) Family Members or Kinsmen

166 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
15 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
4 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(61) Friends and Associates

5 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(62) Neighbors

8 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
8 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
41 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
16 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(63) Boss, Employer, Landlords, Others to  
Whom Respondent has a Dependent Economic  
Relation

11 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36

- 4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 3 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (64) Tribe or Caste Elders or Leaders
- 4 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 7 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 6 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 11 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 6 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 4 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (65) Tribe or Caste
- 30 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 5 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 46 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 8 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 2 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (66) Religious Group, Group Elders or Leaders
- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 2 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70
- (67) Raja, Maharaja or Rani-Maharam
- 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38

- 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(69) References to Other or Miscellaneous  
Ascriptive Type Categories

References to Other Kinds of Characteristics of  
People Who Could Help

(70) General References to People with More  
Power

- 8 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
- 6 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
- 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 10 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 7 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 2 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 6 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(71) People with Little Power

(72) The Educated or Literate

- 1 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
- 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
- 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 6 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 3 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(73) Those with Little Education

- (74) General Reference to People with High Status
- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 5 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 1 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (75) Reference to Those Who are not of High Status
- 2 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 5 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 3 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 2 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (76) The Young People
- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 3 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 1 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (77) The Old People
- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (78) School Teacher, Headmaster
- 7 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 3 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 4 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 10 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 3 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (79) Other Personal Characteristics  
Miscellaneous Personal Characteristics
- 6 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 3 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 8 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 1 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 13 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

References to People's Beliefs

- (80) Progressives, Modernizers

- (81) Traditionalists

- (82) Reference to Particular Political Ideologies

- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
- 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
- 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(83) General Distinction Based on Morality

- 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
- 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
- 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 1 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 1 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(89) Miscellaneous Beliefs or General References  
to Beliefs or Attitudes

General Answers, Miscellaneous Answers

(90) God; The Deity

- 191 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
- 1 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
- 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 7 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 22 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 2 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(91) People from Other Localities

(92) All the People

- 9 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
- 4 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
- 1 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
- 36 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
- 11 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
- 1 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
- 2 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
- 1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
- 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (94) Myself; No Help Needed
- 77 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 77 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 77 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 3 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 3 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 3 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 1 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 1 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 1 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

Negative Answers

- (95) Statement That No One can Help  
Other Negative Statement
- 737 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 737 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 737 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 590 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 590 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 590 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 344 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 345 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 345 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (93) Inapplicable (No Problem)
- 473 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 473 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 473 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 791 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 791 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 791 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 799 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66
  - 799 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68
  - 799 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

- (96) Don't Know
- 37 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36
  - 37 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38
  - 37 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40
  - 55 1st Community Helper 3:56-57
  - 55 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59
  - 55 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61
  - 144 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66



144 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
144 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(97) Unuseable, Uncodeable Answer

5 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
3 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
3 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(98) No Second or Third Response

1086 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
1307 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
541 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
888 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
922 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
1097 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

(99) Not Ascertained, Information Missing

25 1st Personal Helper 3:35-36  
26 2nd Personal Helper 3:37-38  
26 3rd Personal Helper 3:39-40  
228 1st Community Helper 3:56-57  
228 2nd Community Helper 3:58-59  
228 3rd Community Helper 3:60-61  
228 1st External Community Helper 3:65-66  
228 2nd External Community Helper 3:67-68  
228 3rd External Community Helper 3:69-70

Supplement 10  
Organizations Code

(4:28-29; 4:30-31; 4:32-33; 4:34-35; 4:36-37)

Organizations That Deal with Social or Village/  
Town Problems

(01) Village Volunteer Force, Home Guard,  
Civil Defence, Fire-Brigade Volunteer  
Force

46 1st Group 4:28-29  
1 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(02) Gram Sudhar Association, Labor Bank

3 1st Group 4:28-29  
2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(03) Bharat Sewak Samaj

2 1st Group 4:28-29  
1 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(04) Educational Associations

7 1st Group 4:28-29  
1 2nd Group 4:30-31

2 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(09) Other Organizations That Deal with Social or  
Village/Town Problems

2 1st Group 4:28-29  
2 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

Organizations That Deal with Economic Matters

(10) Producers' Cooperative, Weavers' Cooperative,  
Milk Producers' Cooperative, Marketing Cooperative,  
Cane Growers' Cooperative

19 1st Group 4:28-29  
7 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(11) Consumers' Cooperatives, Cooperative Stores

16 1st Group 4:28-29  
3 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(12) Housing Cooperative

4 1st Group 4:28-29  
1 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(13) Credit Cooperatives, Cooperative Bank

30 1st Group 4:28-29  
4 2nd Group 4:30-31

- 1 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37
  
- (14) Cooperatives, General  
Cooperative, Type not Specified
  
- 118 1st Group 4:28-29  
13 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
1 4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

- (19) Other Economic Organization  
  
1st Group 4:28-29  
2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

Professional, Occupational Organizations

- (20) Trade Union, Employees' Association,  
Workers' Association  
  
30 1st Group 4:28-29  
17 2nd Group 4:30-31  
2 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37
  
- (21) Farmers' Association, Kisan Sangh, Kisan  
Sabha  
  
15 1st Group 4:28-29  
8 2nd Group 4:30-31  
1 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37
  
- (22) Chambers of Commerce. Traders' Association,  
Merchants' Association, Businessmens' Association,  
Brokers' Association

8 1st Group 4:28-29  
3 2nd Group 4:30-31  
1 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(23) Indian Medical Association, Bar Association,  
Engineers' Association, Nurses' Association

8 1st Group 4:28-29  
3 2nd Group 4:30-31  
2 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
1 5th Group 4:36-37

(29) Association of Other Professional or  
Occupational Group

1 1st Group 4:28-29  
2 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

#### Recreational Organizations

(30) Sports Clubs

18 1st Group 4:28-29  
14 2nd Group 4:30-31  
7 3rd Group 4:32-33  
2 4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(31) Drama and Dance Groups

1 1st Group 4:28-29  
5 2nd Group 4:30-31  
1 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
1 5th Group 4:36-37

(32) Reading Rooms, Libraries

6 1st Group 4:28-29  
4 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(39) Other Recreation Group

2 1st Group 4:28-29  
2 2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

Religious and Caste Organizations

(40) Caste Organizations - Dhobi Sangh, Vaishya  
Samaj, Kurmi Sabha

23 1st Group 4:28-29  
9 2nd Group 4:30-31  
2 3rd Group 4:32-33  
3 4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(41) Religious Organizations - Arya Samaj, Brahma  
Samaj, Swami-Narayana Samprodaya, Anjuman-e-  
Ulema, Radhaswami Satsang, Christian Association

16 1st Group 4:28-29  
6 2nd Group 4:30-31  
2 3rd Group 4:32-33  
1 4th Group 4:34-35  
1 5th Group 4:36-37

(42) R.S.S., Ram Rajya Parishad

1 1st Group 4:28-29  
2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(43) Harikirtan Sabha, Kirtan Mandali and Others

13 1st Group 4:28-29  
5 2nd Group 4:30-31  
5 3rd Group 4:32-33  
2 4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(49) Other Religious and Caste Associations

7 1st Group 4:28-29  
2 2nd Group 4:30-31  
1 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

Other Organizations

(50) Youth Organizations - Bharat Yuwak Samaj,  
Yuwaka Mangal Dam, Youth Club

10 1st Group 4:28-29  
3 2nd Group 4:30-31  
2 3rd Group 4:32-33  
1 4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(51) Women's Organizations - Mahila Mandal

4 1st Group 4:28-29  
2nd Group 4:30-31  
3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(59) Other Organizations not Specified Elsewhere

1 1st Group 4:28-29  
2 2nd Group 4:30-31  
1 3rd Group 4:32-33  
4th Group 4:34-35  
5th Group 4:36-37

(60) Gram Panchayat, Nyaya Panchayat

17	1st Group	4:28-29
5	2nd Group	4:30-31
1	3rd Group	4:32-33
	4th Group	4:34-35
1	5th Group	4:36-37

Negative Answers

(88) Inapplicable, 'R' does not Belong to any Organization

2190	1st Group	4:28-29
2190	2nd Group	4:30-31
2190	3rd Group	4:32-33
2190	4th Group	4:34-35
2190	5th Group	4:36-37

(98) No Second, Third, Fourth or Fifth Group Mentioned

	1st Group	4:28-29
305	2nd Group	4:30-31
389	3rd Group	4:32-33
416	4th Group	4:34-35
423	5th Group	4:36-37

(99) Not Ascertained

22	1st Group	4:28-29
22	2nd Group	4:30-31
22	3rd Group	4:32-33
22	4th Group	4:34-35
22	5th Group	4:36-37



Supplement 11  
Civic Duty Code

(6:18-19; 6:20-21; 6:22-23)

Contribute Specific Material Goods or Services

(00) Pay Taxes

26 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
14 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(01) Contribute Wealth in Ways Other Than  
Tax-Paying

25 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
6 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(02) Contribute Labor and Work

6 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
3 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(03) Take Part in Military Service

12 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
11 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
2 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(09) Other General and Miscellaneous References  
to Material Obligations

4 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Contribute to Growth, Strength, the Welfare of the Nation

(10) Contributions to the Welfare of People

60 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
24 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
4 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(11) Produce More

80 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
20 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(12) Contribute to Size and Strength of Nation

4 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(13) Defend Nation Against Enemies

91 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
40 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
8 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(14) Modernize Nation

1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(15) Work for the Development and Spread of Education

14 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
14 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(16) Work for the Creation or Help in Developing  
Community Facilities

29 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
1 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(17) Use Improved Techniques in Agriculture

2 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
1 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
2 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(19) Work Generally for the Growth, Strength  
and Welfare of the Nation

17 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
7 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Work for Integratoin of Nation, National Unity, Peace  
Within the Nation

(20) Work for National Unity

11 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(21) Cooperate with Other People

10 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
17 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
2 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(22) Work for Peace in Nation

12 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
14 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
2 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(23) Not do Harm to Others

- 6 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 4 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(29) General References to Reduction of Tensions;  
Miscellaneous Answers Referring to Integration  
of Nation, National Unification

- 1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 1 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Support Government; Respect Authority, Cooperate  
with the Government

(30) Obey the Law

- 39 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 16 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 4 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(31) Not Harm Government

- 3 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(32) Help Government Complete Its Tasks

- 65 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 9 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 3 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(33) Protect Government Property

- 3 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(34) Not Criticize the Government

3 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(39) General References to Support of Government

51 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
11 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Take Active Part in Politics or Government of Nation

(40) Vote REsponsibly

5 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(41) Vote

18 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(42) Support Some Political Party

1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(43) Express Political Views

1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(44) Fight Government Corruption

1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(45) Be Informed About Politics

(49) General Reference to Being Active, Taking  
an Active Role in the Political Life of  
One's Nation

2 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

References to Emotional Support, Attachment, Right  
Beliefs and Attitudes, Loyalty, and Love of Country

(50) Love and Be Loyal to Nation

15 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
5 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(51) Be Respectful of One's Country or Political  
Leaders

1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(52) Have Pride in Nation

1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(58) Serve the Country

56 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
8 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(59) General or Miscellaneous Statements About  
Emotional Attachment to Nation

- 1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Morality, Proper Behavior, Improvement in One's  
Own Life

(60) Perform Family Obligations

- 22 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(61) Educate Oneself

- 3 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 3 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(62) Do One's Work Well

- 236 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 21 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 2 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(63) Manage One's Own Financial Affairs

- 2 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(64) Respect Religion

- 1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19
- 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21
- 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

- (65) Respect Tradition
- (66) References to Honesty, Truthfulness, etc.
- 13 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
6 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23
- (67) Help Oneself to Avoid Inconveniencing Other People
- 4 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
5 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23
- (68) Help in Controlling and Lowering Prices
- 1 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
5 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23
- (69) General References to Morality
- 10 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
4 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23
- (70) Do One's Own Work
- 9 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Vague and Miscellaneous Answers

- (90) One Should Do One's Civic Duty, Give Support, Other Vague Answers Which Fit None of the Above Categories
- 21 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
3 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23



(91) One Should be Sanitary and Clean, Keep the House Clean, Keep the Community Clean

4 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(94) Miscellaneous and Relevant Answers Which Do Not Fit Any of the Above Categories

5 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
2 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

#### Negative Answers

(95) A Citizen Has No Obligations

208 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
208 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
208 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(96) Don't Know

1349 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
1349 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1349 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(97) Unuseable, Uncodeable Answers

2 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
5 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
1 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(98) No Second or Third Response

693 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19  
944 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21  
3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

(99) Not Ascertained, Information Missing

74 1st Duty of Citizen 6:18-19

74 2nd Duty of Citizen 6:20-21

74 3rd Duty of Citizen 6:22-23

Supplement 12  
Respondent's Main Occupation Code

(7:26-27)

Professional, Occupational Groups

35	(00)	Teachers
2	(01)	Lawyers
3	(02)	Doctors
2	(04)	Engineers, Architects
1	(05)	Accountants and Auditors
2	(06)	Nurses
7	(09)	Other Professional Groups: Draughtsmen, Pharmacists, Authors, Journalists, Librarians, etc.

Administrative and Clerical

4	(10)	Government Administrators and Executive Officials
34	(11)	Both Government and Non-Government Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	(18)	"Government Servant" - Exact Position Not Ascertained
	(19)	Other

Business Proprietors, Owners, Managers

3	(20)	Businessmen Earning Over Rs. 1000 Per Month
82	(21)	Businessmen Earning Less Than Rs. 1000 Per Month
5	(22)	Owner of a Tea-Shop, Pan Shop, Newspaper Stall or Cycle on Hire
	(23)	Managers in Business Organizations

2 (24) Landlords, Property Owners  
(29) Other Business Groups

#### Sales Workers

1 (30) Commercial Travelers and Manufacturers  
Agent  
3 (31) Salesmen, Shop Assistants  
23 (32) Venders, Hawkers  
(39) Other Sales Workers

#### Agricultural Occupations

14 (40) Absentee-Land Owner  
657 (41) One Who Cultivates Own Land  
54 (42) One Who Cultivates Own Land and  
Land Taken on Tenancy  
52 (43) One Who Cultivates Land Taken  
on Tenancy  
324 (44) Farm Worker, Shepherd, Cowherd,  
Gardener, etc.  
(45) Dairy Farmers, Poultry Farmers  
4 (46) Fishermen  
(49) Other Agricultural Occupations

#### Skilled and Semi-Skilled Workers

81 (50) Skilled Workers - Non-Factory  
10 (51) Skilled Factory Workers  
89 (52) Semi-Skilled Non-Factory Workers  
9 (53) Semi-Skilled Factory Workers  
4 (54) Taxi Drivers, Truck Drivers,  
Chauffeurs, Railway Engine Drivers  
3 (58) "Factory Worker" - Skilled or  
Unskilled Not Ascertained  
(59) Other Skilled or Semi-Skilled  
Workers

Unskilled Workers

3	(60)	Unskilled Factory Workers
114	(61)	Unskilled Non-Factory Workers
18	(62)	Peons, Messengers
12	(63)	Domestic and Household Servants
4	(64)	Hotel and Restaurant Workers, Cinema Ushers, Attendants
8	(65)	Rickshaw Pullers, Cart Drivers
4	(69)	Other Unskilled Workers

Miscellaneous

	(70)	Police, Military or Fire Brigade Officers
3	(71)	Police, Military or Fire Brigade Members (Other Ranks)
1	(72)	Bus or Tram Conductors, Ticket Checkers, Railway Guards
4	(78)	"Service" - No Further Specification
13	(79)	Other Occupations That Cannot Be Classified Elsewhere; Priests,; Beggars

Not Employed

11	(80)	Students
63	(81)	Retired
15	(82)	Unemployed
839	(83)	Housewife
7	(98)	Not Ascertained
	(99)	Inapplicable

Supplement 13  
Sample Data Code

(8:76; 8:77; 8:78-80)

Col.76 Col.77 Columns 78-80

Andhra

1	1	(001)	Darsimala
1	0	(002)	Vemulvada
1	1	(003)	Bayyaram
2	1	(004)	Modukuru
1	0	(005)	Pedda Bantupalli
1	0	(006)	Maredpak
1	0	(007)	Gizaba
2	1	(008)	Tankal
1	1	(009)	Throvagunta
2	1	(010)	Nellipka
2	1	(100)	Regattipalli
1	0	(101)	Bonala
2	1	(102)	Singaram
1	1	(103)	Kadithadiparru
1	0	(104)	Gathada
1	0	(105)	Khanapur
1	0	(106)	Chekkavalasa
1	1	(107)	Mekalasharru
2	1	(108)	Gundlapalli
1	1	(109)	Ganapavaram
2	0	(200)	Hyderabad
2	0	(300)	Tenali
1	0	(301)	Anantapur
2	1	(400)	Karimnagar
1	1	(401)	Sompeta

Gujarat

2	1	(011)	Bhaner
1	0	(012)	Manpura
1	0	(013)	Lunsaria
1	1	(014)	Monvel
1	1	(015)	Karitha
1	0	(016)	Jasapar
1	0	(017)	Gatarka
2	1	(018)	Vadnagar
1	1	(110)	Sastapar
1	0	(111)	Thunar
1	0	(112)	Lalpar
2	1	(113)	Shivad

1	0	(115)	Padaria
1	0	(116)	Alhahad
1	1	(117)	Ronaj
2	0	(201)	Abmedabad
2	0	(302)	Nadiad
1	0	(303)	Cambay
2	1	(402)	Palanpur
1	1	(403)	Maliya

Uttar Pradesh

1	0	(109)	Bhadha Tarhar
1	0	(020)	Dulra Pahari
2	1	(021)	Kursoli
1	0	(022)	Sarsava
1	0	(023)	Kharidaud
1	0	(024)	Natadoal
1	1	(025)	Nauna
1	1	(026)	Garhama
1	0	(027)	Mandanpur
2	1	(028)	Vadnaumi
2	1	(029)	Jaugipur
1	1	(030)	Saraura
1	0	(031)	Shampur
1	0	(032)	Bhikpur
1	0	(033)	Hodalpur
1	0	(034)	Obradesh
1	0	(035)	Marha
2	1	(036)	Aaldi
1	1	(037)	Dohrapur
1	0	(038)	Mahal Chaura
2	1	(039)	Haripur
1	1	(040)	Saadathpur Nachmi
1	1	(041)	Jamalpur
2	1	(042)	Samodideeh
1	0	(118)	Chachpara Mutavali
1	0	(119)	Gautam Lahavli
1	1	(120)	Nasenia
1	0	(121)	Tandi
1	0	(122)	Pakri
1	0	(123)	Dyar Koat
2	1	(124)	Umarpur Lisanda
2	1	(125)	Gopalpur
1	0	(126)	Pawha
1	1	(127)	Van Bahta
1	1	(128)	Mohamedpur
2	1	(129)	Akhora
1	0	(130)	Sherpur
1	0	(131)	Simrehna
1	0	(132)	Mirzapur
1	0	(133)	Darihar
1	0	(134)	Chhitauni Bhim
1	1	(135)	Meemla
2	1	(136)	Makrandapur

1	0	(137)	Jala
1	1	(138)	Kapuripur
2	1	(139)	Jasupur
2	1	(140)	Khakhopur
1	1	(141)	Sikrohar Kalan
2	0	(202)	Lucknow
2	0	(304)	Varanasi
1	0	(305)	Ghaziabad
2	1	(404)	Sohaswan
1	1	(405)	Baghpat

West Bengal

2	1	(043)	Baluti
1	0	(044)	Pathuri
1	0	(045)	Aptnir
1	1	(046)	Gopikantapur
2	1	(047)	Gaurihati
1	1	(048)	Baliguni
1	0	(049)	Dighalgran
1	0	(050)	Chaunagra
1	1	(143)	Tentulia
1	0	(144)	Amjhupe
1	0	(145)	Chapahat
2	1	(146)	Madhusudhanpur
1	1	(147)	Kunjaban
2	1	(148)	Munigram
1	0	(149)	Simulpukuria
1	0	(150)	Bagindar
2	0	(203)	Calcutta
2	0	(306)	Hooghly-Chinsuara
1	0	(307)	Santipur
1	1	(406)	Bhadreshwar
2	1	(407)	Uttarpara



FREQUENCIES ADDENDUM

Supplement 3  
Occupations Code

OCRESP	Occupation	Respondent			1:43-45	
	0.	928	511.	1	798.	3
	2.	2	599.	3	799.	9
	3.	1	611.	1	801.	0
	23.	0	612.	0	802.	0
	31.	4	612.	0	806.	1
	33.	1	642.	1	812.	12
	35.	2	643.	6	819.	0
	39.	2	651.	1	821.	1
	42.	1	662.	1	823.	1
	51.	0	681.	1	826.	1
	53.	1	691.	1	827.	1
	56.	1	692.	2	829.	14
	61.	3	698.	0	841.	4
	69.	32	702.	4	842.	5
	71.	7	703.	20	843.	4
	81.	2	706.	1	849.	1
	91.	1	709.	2	851.	6
	92.	0	711.	18	852.	1
	93.	1	714.	1	855.	0
	101.	3	716.	1	859.	3
	111.	2	719.	1	861.	1
	112.	1	721.	6	871.	2
	113.	1	729.	1	872.	1
	114.	0	734.	6	881.	1
	115.	3	739.	1	890.	86
	119.	4	742.	3	899.	23
	201.	2	743.	1	902.	2
	211.	1	750.	2	903.	1
	291.	2	751.	2	909.	11
	299.	30	753.	2	912.	1
	301.	7	755.	0	919.	7
	302.	74	761.	1	921.	0
	311.	1	762.	1	932.	2
	321.	1	765.	1	933.	6
	331.	4	769.	1	941.	14
	332.	15	771.	13	951.	24
	339.	1	773.	1	991.	10
	401.	777	779.	1	996.	8
	411.	325	781.	1	997.	7
	431.	4	782.	0	999.	2
	501.	1	791.	4		

OCHEAD Occupation Head of Household 1:48-50

0.	447	411.	333	798.	3
2.	1	431.	4	799.	8
3.	1	501.	5	801.	2
12.	2	511.	1	802.	0
23.	0	599.	5	806.	0
31.	5	611.	2	812.	12
33.	1	641.	3	821.	0
34.	1	642.	2	823.	1
35.	1	643.	7	842.	4
41.	1	651.	1	827.	1
52.	1	661.	3	829.	15
54.	1	681.	5	841.	1
56.	1	691.	1	842.	4
61.	1	692.	0	843.	3
69.	37	702.	4	851.	6
71.	13	703.	24	852.	1
74.	1	709.	5	855.	0
81.	3	711.	18	859.	2
93.	1	714.	1	861.	2
101.	5	719.	1	871.	6
111.	4	721.	14	872.	1
113.	2	729.	1	876.	1
114.	0	734.	11	881.	2
115.	3	735.	1	890.	98
119.	5	739.	2	899.	28
201.	1	742.	4	902.	5
211.	3	743.	1	909.	15
291.	0	750.	1	911.	1
299.	45	751.	4	912.	1
301.	11	753.	2	919.	4
302.	109	761.	3	921.	0
311.	1	762.	1	932.	3
321.	1	765.	1	933.	13
331.	8	771.	22	941.	18
332.	31	773.	1	951.	28
339.	1	779.	0	991.	11
398.	0	781.	1	996.	13
401.	1061	782.	0	997.	12
402.	3	791.	9	999.	2

OCPOUSE Occupation Spouse 1:53-55

0.	992	599.	3	823.	1
31.	1	611.	1	841.	1
34.	1	641.	2	842.	1
39.	1	642.	5	843.	4
42.	0	643.	2	851.	3
53.	1	651.	1	859.	1
61.	2	661.	2	861.	2
69.	19	681.	4	871.	4
71.	5	702.	7	876.	1
93.	1	703.	18	881.	1
101.	5	711.	9	890.	97

111.	2	712.	1	898.	1
119.	4	719.	0	899.	9
201.	3	721.	14	902.	2
211.	3	734.	3	904.	1
299.	26	739.	4	909.	4
301.	4	741.	1	911.	3
302.	56	742.	1	912.	1
311.	1	750.	1	919.	2
321.	2	751.	2	932.	1
331.	3	756.	1	933.	9
332.	22	761.	3	941.	10
339.	22	761.	3	941.	10
401.	442	771.	9	991.	7
402.	3	791.	4	996.	3
411.	229	799.	3	997.	49
431.	1	812.	10	998.	450
501.	4	821.	1	999.	1

OCOTHER Occupation Resp Other Job 1:65-67

0.	7	401.	100	812.	4
31.	1	411.	99	813.	1
51.	1	431.	1	823.	1
53.	1	501.	1	827.	1
69.	7	641.	1	829.	3
71.	9	642.	3	841.	1
93.	2	643.	1	842.	1
101.	1	672.	1	859.	0
111.	1	703.	2	890.	33
114.	0	711.	7	899.	11
115.	1	719.	0	909.	4
119.	3	721.	1	919.	4
201.	0	734.	5	933.	3
211.	0	739.	1	941.	2
299.	4	753.	2	951.	3
301.	2	759.	1	991.	2
302.	20	771.	4	997.	13
311.	1	781.	1	998.	2250
321.	2	791.	4		
332.	2	799.	4		

OCFATHER Occupation Father 2:17-19

0.	15	631.	4	801.	1
2.	2	641.	2	804.	0
3.	2	642.	3	809.	1
31.	11	643.	2	812.	19
33.	2	661.	1	821.	2
53.	4	671.	1	822.	1
54.	1	681.	3	823.	2
55.	0	692.	9	826.	1
59.	1	694.	0	827.	0
61.	1	698.	1	829.	3

69.	26	701.	1	833.	1
71.	15	716.	1	857.	0
81.	4	703.	53	843.	4
93.	2	706.	1	849.	2
99.	2	706.	1	849.	2
101.	15	716.	1	857.	0
111.	4	719.	1	859.	3
113.	4	721.	16	871.	0
115.	1	729.	1	881.	0
119.	3	732.	0	890.	145
201.	0	734.	17	898.	14
211.	2	739.	1	899.	17
299.	62	741.	0	902.	14
301.	15	742.	20	903.	1
302.	121	750.	2	904.	9
311.	1	751.	1	909.	20
321.	2	753.	1	912.	1
331.	7	759.	4	919.	3
332.	15	761.	1	932.	1
339.	12	769.	2	933.	14
401.	1369	771.	39	941.	24
402.	36	773.	0	951.	30
411.	201	779.	4	991.	11
431.	8	781.	0	996.	12
441.	1	782.	1	997.	71
501.	5	791.	7	998.	3
611.	3	798.	6	999.	3
621.	1	799.	5		

OCGUARD

Occupation Guardian

2:22-24

0.	1	302.	2	798.	2
71.	1	401.	11	890.	4
81.	0	411.	2	919.	1
113.	1	642.	1	997.	70
119.	0	643.	1	998.	2543
211.	1	711.	0	999.	1
291.	1	773.	1		
299.	2	791.	1		

Supplement 5  
Changes Code

CHANGE1	First Change		2:32-34
	0. 52	230. 4	510. 1
	1. 3	240. 32	531. 17
	10. 3	243. 1	540. 39
	20. 74	250. 11	541. 8
	40. 2	260. 7	542. 0
	50. 0	299. 3	599. 4
	100. 135	300. 29	602. 1
	101. 68	301. 16	604. 25
	102. 8	302. 11	606. 0
	103. 5	303. 172	699. 10
	104. 63	304. 2	700. 1
	105. 36	306. 1	799. 1
	106. 11	307. 1	800. 6
	107. 22	399. 2	801. 4
	110. 9	400. 1	802. 53
	120. 5	404. 2	803. 7
	130. 2	405. 1	804. 1
	131. 29	407. 3	899. 3
	132. 35	409. 3	900. 2
	138. 14	420. 1	901. 5
	139. 1	427. 1	902. 4
	199. 29	429. 1	904. 8
	200. 95	440. 1	909. 1
	201. 233	499. 5	994. 6
	202. 10	500. 13	995. 557
	203. 14	501. 1	996. 342
	210. 23	503. 5	997. 1
	220. 212	504. 0	999. 13

CHANGE2	Second Change		2:36-38
	0. 33	203. 23	503. 7
	1. 3	210. 25	504. 1
	2. 1	220. 149	513. 2
	10. 59	230. 7	531. 8
	20. 1	240. d4	540. 13
	30. 1	250. 13	541. 2
	40. 1	260. 13	542. 1
	50. 1	299. 5	604. 3
	100. 36	300. 18	610. 0
	101. 32	301. 14	699. 1
	102. 18	302. 12	710. 1
	103. 3	303. 82	730. 1
	104. 36	304. 4	800. 5
	105. 21	307. 2	801. 0
	106. 16	399. 1	802. 29
	107. 19	400. 4	803. 1
	110. 10	403. 3	805. 1
	120. 7	404. 1	900. 5

130.	6	406.	1	901.	2
131.	22	407.	1	904.	5
132.	24	408.	4	992.	3
138.	7	409.	5	994.	2
139.	4	422.	1	995.	558
200.	51	499.	1	998.	554
201.	212	500.	11	999.	13
202.	16	501.	4		

CHANGE3

Third Change

2:40-42

0.	11	203.	15	512.	1
1.	2	210.	4	513.	1
10.	26	220.	67	531.	3
30.	0	230.	2	540.	7
40.	2	240.	15	541.	1
99.	1	250.	8	542.	1
100.	12	260.	6	604.	2
101.	16	299.	2	610.	1
102.	2	300.	7	699.	1
103.	1	301.	15	800.	1
104.	7	302.	9	801.	1
105.	6	303.	40	802.	13
106.	4	304.	6	803.	1
107.	10	307.	2	805.	5
110.	4	399.	2	900.	1
120.	2	400.	1	901.	3
130.	1	401.	1	903.	4
131.	18	403.	1	904.	0
132.	10	409.	2	995.	558
138.	11	449.	1	996.	342
139.	3	499.	4	997.	5
199.	6	500.	3	998.	1211
200.	36	503.	2	999.	13
201.	42	504.	1		
202.	11	510.	0		

Supplement 8  
Needs and Problems Code

PERNEED1	First Personal Need	3:26-28
	0> 820	132. 3 500. 1
	1. 42	133. 23 501. 1
	10. 101	190. 51 502. 1
	30. 1	191. 23 503. 2
	40. 67	199. 29 530. 2
	41. 1	200. 2 531. 2
	43. 7	201. 86 600. 15
	50. 2	202. 2 604. 2
	99. 4	203. 1 699. 1
	100. 54	220. 17 802. 5
	101. 75	240. 5 803. 9
	103. 30	260. 3 900. 5
	104. 105	300. 3 904. 2
	105. 31	301. 3 909. 3
	106. 2	302. 1 995. 447
	107. 15	303. 71 996. 23
	110. 320	304. 1 997. 12
	120. 67	399. 13 999. 12
	130. 10	402. 0
	131. 2	499. 2

PERNEED2	Second Personal Need	3:29-31
	0. 225	132. 2 409. 0
	1. 288	133. 3 500. 3
	10. 76	190. 34 503. 1
	11. 2	191. 19 511. 1
	20. 1	199. 6 530. 3
	30. 1	200. 4 531. 3
	40. 36	201. 70 599. 0
	41. 1	210. 0 600. 5
	43. 3	220. 7 604. 3
	50. 4	240. 4 800. 1
	99. 3	250. 1 802. 10
	100. 58	260. 5 803. 4
	101. 89	300. 2 899. 3
	103. 20	301. 1 900. 5
	104. 68	302. 3 904. 3
	105. 31	303. 34 995. 447
	106. 3	304. 6 996. 23
	107. 11	399. 12 997. 10
	110. 203	404. 1 998. 704
	120. 57	407. 1 999. 12
	130. 2	408. 0

PERNEED3 Third Personal Need 3:32-34

0.	66	132.	4	499.	1
1.	59	133.	1	500.	0
2.	2	138.	1	503.	1
10.	54	190.	20	511.	0
30.	1	191.	3	530.	1
40.	31	199.	2	531.	3
50.	5	200.	2	540.	1
99.	2	201.	30	600.	7
100.	24	220.	5	602.	0
101.	18	240.	10	604.	2
103.	11	260.	7	800.	1
104.	65	300.	4	802.	5
105.	20	302.	1	900.	1
106.	2	303.	30	995.	447
107.	2	304.	1	996.	23
110.	89	307.	1	998.	1539
120.	15	399.	3	999.	13
130.	4	402.	1		

COMNEED1 First Community Need 3:45-47

0.	454	201.	460	499.	1
1.	2	202.	1	500.	3
2.	1	203.	1	501.	4
10.	31	210.	4	502.	1
30.	3	220.	246	503.	6
99.	1	230.	2	511.	0
100.	54	240.	23	530.	2
101.	48	250.	3	531.	5
102.	1	260.	36	540.	0
103.	1	300.	5	599.	1
104.	43	301.	15	603.	2
105.	11	302.	11	604.	12
106.	2	303.	74	802.	4
107.	22	307.	2	900.	2
110.	58	399.	6	904.	15
120.	43	400.	0	909.	2
130.	3	403.	0	992.	2
131.	16	406.	0	995.	261
132.	2	407.	0	996.	530
133.	1	408.	1	997.	0
199.	11	409.	1	999.	17
200.	68	428.	0		

COMNEED2 Second Community Need 3:48-50

0.	74	138.	1	399.	11
1.	52	190.	2	407.	3
10.	26	199.	2	408.	2
40.	4	200.	59	499.	3
50.	1	201.	200	500.	3



99.	4	202.	3	503.	2
100.	73	203.	3	510.	0
101.	48	210.	2	511.	2
102.	3	220.	168	531.	8
103.	8	230.	5	604.	6
104.	36	240.	32	802.	8
105.	27	250.	6	803.	1
106.	11	260.	46	804.	1
107.	14	299.	3	900.	1
110.	65	300.	3	904.	13
120.	30	301.	11	995.	261
130.	3	302.	7	996.	530
131.	11	303.	55	997.	2
132.	1	307.	2	998.	652
133.	0	308.	0	999.	17

COMNEED3 Third Community Need 3:51-53

0.	33	190.	2	404.	3
1.	21	199.	4	407.	1
10.	24	200.	29	499.	0
40.	1	201.	66	501.	3
50.	1	202.	1	501.	3
99.	1	203.	2	502.	1
100.	27	210.	3	503.	0
101.	15	220.	41	530.	1
102.	1	230.	5	531.	3
103.	3	240.	19	540.	1
104.	21	243.	1	599.	1
105.	9	250.	2	604.	3
106.	5	260.	19	800.	1
107.	2	299.	2	802.	2
110.	7	300.	0	900.	1
120.	14	301.	5	904.	8
130.	2	302.	4	995.	261
131.	6	303.	22	996.	530
132.	1	307.	1	997.	1
138.	1	399.	6	998.	1370
139.	1	400.	1	999.	17

NATNEED1 First National Need 4:18-20

0.	951	200.	8	519.	1
1.	9	36.	122	520.	0
10.	3	202.	1	530.	2
50.	1	220.	12	531.	2
99.	2	240.	3	540.	2
100.	85	301.	3	599.	1
101.	47	302.	1	604.	4
102.	1	303.	10	606.	6
103.	2	305.	1	700.	1
104.	10	306.	1	730.	31
105.	12	399.	1	732.	28

106.	1	407.	1	802.	5
107.	5	422.	1	900.	3
110.	63	499.	5	904.	8
120.	37	500.	0	909.	6
131.	9	501.	3	995.	81
132.	1	502.	1	996.	990
133.	3	503.	1	997.	2
199.	20	512.	1	999.	32

NATNEED2      Second National Need      4:21-23

0.	130	210.	2	512.	2
1.	157	220.	11	513.	1
10.	22	240.	5	519.	0
40.	3	300.	1	520.	1
50.	1	301.	1	530.	2
99.	3	302.	2	531.	3
100.	116	303.	23	540.	1
101.	104	304.	23	540.	1
103.	4	305.	1	600.	0
104.	25	306.	0	604.	6
105.	15	307.	0	606.	5
107.	7	399.	6	731.	0
110.	43	400.	1	732.	30
120.	54	401.	0	802.	21
131.	16	403.	0	803.	1
132.	1	404.	1	904.	0
133.	2	407.	0	909.	1
190.	1	499.	3	995.	81
200.	11	501.	5	998.	575
201.	77	503.	1	999.	32
202.	1	511.	1		

NATNEED3      Third National Need      4:24-26

0.	20	201.	40	519.	0
1.	27	202.	1	531.	3
10.	24	210.	0	540.	0
30.	1	220.	11	599.	1
40.	1	240.	5	600.	1
50.	1	250.	1	604.	2
99.	2	300.	1	606.	1
100.	32	301.	1	699.	0
101.	16	302.	3	700.	0
103.	2	303.	18	710.	3
104.	15	307.	3	730.	8
106.	0	399.	4	732.	15
107.	8	406.	1	802.	7
110.	34	407.	0	900.	0
120.	20	409.	0	995.	81
131.	7	499.	2	996.	990
132.	1	500.	2	997.	0
133.	0	501.	5	998.	1150

190.	1	502.	1	999.	32
199.	4	503.	2		
200.	13	504.	0		

NPLOCON1 Community First Problem Content 5:38-40

0.	37	132.	1	500.	1
1.	1	133.	5	503.	3
2.	0	199.	1	531.	23
10.	32	200.	7	550.	2
20.	2	201.	35	551.	2
40.	1	202.	1	552.	9
100.	0	220.	25	599.	4
102.	2	230.	1	601.	12
103.	32	240.	0	601.	12
104.	18	260.	12	604.	43
105.	5	299.	0	900.	2
106.	10	301.	1	905.	11
107.	24	302.	1	909.	20
110.	5	303.	5	995.	2160
120.	18	305.	1	996.	6
130.	0	399.	4	997.	4
131.	0	407.	1	999.	42

NPLOCON2 Community Second Problem Content 5:41-43

0.	6	133.	1	531.	4
1.	2	200.	5	552.	0
10.	4	201.	18	604.	5
40.	1	220.	9	900.	1
102.	1	230.	2	905.	1
103.	4	240.	1	909.	2
104.	4	260.	4	995.	2160
105.	1	301.	1	996.	6
106.	6	302.	1	997.	1
107.	11	303.	3	998.	327
120.	1	501.	1	998.	42
132.	1	504.	1		

Supplement 6  
Groups in Opposition Code

CONFL1	First Conflict		2:52-53
	0.	2	40. 108
	1.	1	41. 26
	9.	1	44. 2
	10.	2	48. 0
	11.	1	49. 1
	12.	1	50. 114
	19.	2	51. 1
	20.	1	52. 50
	30.	1	53. 1
	39.	1	55. 1
			59. 3
			60. 12
			70. 1
			79. 6
			80. 130
			81. 15
			95.1448
			96. 668
			97. 2
			99. 37

CONFL2	Second Conflict		2:54-55
	0.	5	49. 0
	10.	2	50. 3
	11.	1	51. 0
	12.	2	52. 7
	19.	0	53. 0
	40.	13	55. 1
	41.	7	59. 1
	42.	1	60. 2
	44.	2	70. 0
			79. 3
			80. 1
			81. 12
			95.1448
			96. 668
			97. 8
			98. 414
			99. 37

CONFL3	Third Conflict		2:56-57
	9.	1	44. 1
	11.	0	53. 0
	19.	0	73. 1
	40.	1	80. 1
	41.	1	95.1448
			96. 668
			97. 8
			98. 471
			99. 37

CONFL4	Fourth Conflict		2:58-59
	9.	1	95.1448
	41.	1	96. 668
	80.	1	97. 8
			98. 475
			99. 37

Supplement 7  
Groups of Association Code

CONFASO2	First Group of Association		2:62-63
	0. 1	42. 1	75. 1
	1. 1	47. 1	77. 2
	10. 2	48. 1	81. 5
	15. 0	50. 25	95. 349
	17. 0	51. 0	96. 3
	19. 0	52. 15	98. 60
	40. 35	58. 0	99.2121
	41. 12	60. 2	

CONFASO2	Second Group of Association		2:64-65
	19. 0	95. 349	99.2121
	48. 1	97. 106	
	58. 0	98. 60	

Supplement 9  
"Helpers Code"

PERHELP1 First Personal Helper 3:35-36

0.	450	26.	1	63.	11
1.	136	27.	2	64.	4
2.	0	29.	1	65.	30
3.	4	30.	1	67.	1
5.	9	31.	7	70.	8
7.	1	32.	1	72.	1
8.	2	33.	6	74.	0
9.	12	38.	2	75.	2
10.	11	41.	3	78.	7
12.	1	42.	1	79.	6
13.	7	51.	1	92.	9
14.	1	52.	9	93.	473
15.	8	53.	25	94.	77
16.	6	54.	10	95.	737
19.	47	59.	9	96.	37
20.	7	60.	166	97.	5
21.	0	61.	8	99.	25
23.	1	62.	8		

PERHELP2 Second Personal Helper 3:37-38

0.	39	24.	1	64.	2
1.	40	29.	4	65.	5
2.	3	30.	1	70.	6
4.	3	31.	8	75.	4
5.	2	32.	1	77.	1
8.	6	38.	2	78.	3
9.	3	40.	1	79.	3
10.	2	41.	1	83.	1
11.	1	42.	1	90.	11
12.	2	50.	8	91.	1
13.	4	52.	15	92.	4
14.	1	53.	13	93.	473
15.	5	54.	4	95.	737
16.	18	60.	15	96.	37
19.	10	61.	4	97.	3
20.	5	62.	8	98.	1086
23.	1	63.	4	99.	26

PERHELP3 Third Personal Helper 3:39-40

0.	4	31.	2	75.	1
1.	4	38.	1	78.	4
2.	1	50.	2	79.	1
4.	1	52.	1	92.	1
5.	4	53.	6	93.	473

8.	1	60.	3	95.	737
9.	1	62.	1	96.	37
12.	1	64.	7	98.	1307
13.	2	65.	1	99.	26
16.	6	70.	1		
19.	2	72.	1		

INHELP1      First Community Helper      3:56-57

0.	68	24.	0	65.	46
1.	313	26.	0	66.	2
2.	10	27.	8	70.	10
3.	2	29.	15	71.	0
4.	12	30.	1	72.	6
5.	3	31.	8	74.	5
6.	0	32.	1	75.	5
7.	1	33.	1	76.	3
8.	19	40.	2	78.	10
9.	70	41.	3	79.	8
11.	2	50.	46	82.	1
12.	4	51.	2	83.	1
14.	8	53.	61	92.	36
15.	3	54.	18	93.	791
16.	19	55.	3	94.	3
19.	15	59.	4	95.	590
20.	16	60.	1	96.	55
21.	16	62.	41	99.	228
22.	1	63.	1		
23.	2	64.	6		

INHELP2      Second Community Helper      3:58-59

0.	21	26.	1	65.	8
1.	63	27.	8	70.	7
2.	29	29.	5	71.	0
3.	4	31.	6	72.	3
4.	11	39.	0	74.	1
5.	14	42.	1	75.	3
8.	6	49.	0	76.	1
9.	25	50.	40	77.	1
12.	0	51.	1	78.	13
13.	8	52.	27	79.	4
14.	3	53.	24	83.	1
15.	4	54.	2	92.	11
16.	20	55.	2	93.	791
19.	11	56.	0	95.	590
20.	6	60.	4	96.	55
22.	2	62.	16	98.	541
23.	2	63.	3	99.	228
24.	0	64.	11		

INHELP3 Third Community Helper 3:60-61

0.	3	23.	0	65.	2
1.	8	24.	0	67.	0
2.	1	27.	1	70.	2
4.	2	29.	1	72.	1
5.	4	31.	1	76.	1
8.	8	50.	5	78.	3
9.	6	51.	1	79.	1
10.	1	52.	5	92.	1
11.	0	53.	5	93.	791
12.	1	54.	5	94.	0
13.	1	55.	1	95.	590
14.	1	61.	0	96.	55
16.	2	62.	6	98.	888
19.	0	64.	6	99.	228

OUTHELP1 First External Helper 3:65-66

0.	639	24.	0	66.	1
1.	26	27.	2	67.	2
2.	2	29.	1	70.	2
4.	5	30.	1	72.	1
5.	18	31.	5	74.	1
8.	4	39.	0	76.	2
9.	3	42.	1	78.	1
10.	11	50.	3	79.	13
11.	6	51.	2	83.	1
12.	65	52.	12	90.	22
13.	36	53.	27	91.	14
14.	11	54.	7	92.	2
15.	30	55.	1	93.	799
16.	16	60.	2	94.	1
18.	1	61.	1	95.	344
19.	106	62.	3	96.	144
20.	9	63.	1	97.	3
22.	0	64.	4	99.	228
23.	1	65.	1		

OUTHELP2 Second External Helper 3:67-68

0.	30	19.	21	70.	6
1.	10	20.	4	72.	1
2.	2	23.	0	75.	2
5.	2	27.	2	78.	1
7.	1	29.	1	79.	1
8.	0	30.	1	83.	1
9.	2	31.	5	90.	2
10.	2	33.	1	91.	3
11.	3	42.	0	92.	1
12.	8	50.	5	93.	799
13.	10	51.	2	95.	345
14.	7	52.	8	96.	144



15.	19	53.	12	98.	922
16.	17	54.	4	99.	228
18.	2	65.	0		

OUTHELP3      Third External Helper      3:69-70

0.	3	20.	0	76.	1
2.	2	32.	1	83.	0
9.	1	49.	0	91.	0
12.	2	53.	3	93.	799
13.	2	54.	1	95.	345
14.	3	55.	1	96.	144
16.	1	72.	0	98.	1097
19.	2	75.	2	99.	228

Supplement 10  
Organizations Code

ORGMEM1	First Group (Member Of)		4:28-29
	1. 46	20. 30	42. 1
	2. 3	21. 15	43. 13
	3. 2	22. 8	49. 7
	4. 7	23. 8	50. 10
	9. 2	29. 1	51. 4
	10. 19	30. 18	59. 1
	11. 16	31. 1	60. 17
	12. 4	32. 6	88.2190
	13. 30	39. 2	99. 22
	14. 118	40. 23	
	19. 0	41. 16	

ORGMEM2	Second Group (Member Of)		4:30-31
	1. 1	21. 8	42. 0
	3. 1	22. 3	43. 5
	4. 1	23. 3	49. 2
	9. 2	29. 2	50. 3
	10. 7	30. 14	59. 2
	11. 3	31. 5	60. 5
	12. 1	32. 4	88.2190
	13. 4	39. 2	98. 305
	14. 13	40. 9	99. 22
	20. 17	41. 6	

ORGMEM3	Third Group (Member Of)		4:32-33
	4. 2	29. 0	49. 1
	10. 3	30. 7	50. 2
	11. 0	31. 1	59. 1
	13. 1	32. 3	60. 1
	14. 0	39. 0	88.2190
	20. 2	40. 2	98. 389
	21. 1	41. 2	99. 23
	22. 1	42. 0	
	23. 2	43. 5	

ORGMEM4	Fourth Group (Member Of)		4:34-35
	14. 1	41. 1	98. 416
	30. 2	43. 2	99. 22
	39. 0	50. 1	
	40. 3	88.2190	

ORGMEM5

Fifth Group (Member Of)

4:36-37

23.	1	60.	1
31.	1	88.	2190
41.	1	98.	423

99. 22

Supplement 11  
Civic Duty Code

OBLIGEX1	First Duty		6:18-19
	0.	26	
	1.	25	
	2.	6	
	2.	6	
	9.	6	
	10.	60	
	11.	80	
	12.	4	
	13.	91	
	15.	14	
	16.	29	
	17.	2	
	19.	17	
	20.	11	
	21.	10	
	22.	12	
	23.	6	
	29.	1	
	30.	39	
	31.	3	
	32.	65	
	33.	3	
	34.	3	
	39.	51	
	40.	5	
	41.	18	
	42.	0	
	44.	1	
	49.	2	
	50.	15	
	51.	1	
	52.	1	
	58.	56	
	59.	1	
	60.	22	
	61.	3	
	62.	236	
	63.	2	
	64.	1	
	66.	13	
	67.	4	
	68.	1	
	69.	10	
	70.	9	
	90.	21	
	91.	4	
	94.	5	
	95.	208	
	96.	1349	
	97.	2	
	99.	74	

OBLIGEX2	Second Duty		6:20-21
	0.	14	
	1.	6	
	2.	3	
	3.	11	
	9.	4	
	10.	24	
	11.	20	
	12.	0	
	13.	40	
	15.	14	
	16.	8	
	17.	1	
	19.	7	
	20.	2	
	21.	17	
	22.	14	
	23.	4	
	29.	1	
	30.	16	
	31.	2	
	32.	9	
	33.	2	
	34.	2	
	39.	11	
	40.	2	
	41.	2	
	43.	1	
	44.	0	
	50.	5	
	58.	8	
	59.	0	
	60.	2	
	61.	3	
	62.	21	
	63.	2	
	66.	6	
	67.	5	
	68.	5	
	69.	4	
	90.	3	
	91.	2	
	94.	2	
	95.	208	
	96.	1349	
	97.	5	
	98.	693	
	99.	74	

OBLIGEX3	Third Duty		6:22-23
	0.	3	
	1.	0	
	2.	1	
	3.	2	
	10.	4	
	11.	3	
	12.	1	
	23.	1	
	30.	4	
	32.	3	
	33.	1	
	34.	1	
	39.	3	
	40.	1	
	62.	2	
	63.	0	
	66.	1	
	67.	1	
	68.	1	
	69.	1	
	90.	1	

13.	8	41.	1	91.	0
15.	3	44.	0	94.	1
16.	4	49.	0	95.	208
17.	2	50.	1	96.	1340
19.	1	58.	3	97.	1
20.	1	59.	1	98.	944
22.	2	61.	1	99.	74

Supplement 12  
Respondent's Main Occupation Code

OCRESPIN	Respondent's Occupation		7:26-27
	0.	35	
	1.	2	
	3.	2	
	4.	2	
	5.	1	
	6.	2	
	8.	7	
	9.	7	
	10.	4	
	11.	34	
	18.	1	
	20.	3	
	21.	82	
	22.	5	
	23.	0	
	24.	2	
	30.	1	
	31.	3	
	32.	23	
	40.	14	
	41.	657	
	42.	54	
	43.	52	
	44.	324	
	46.	4	
	50.	81	
	51.	10	
	52.	89	
	53.	9	
	54.	4	
	58.	3	
	60.	3	
	61.	114	
	62.	18	
	63.	12	
	64.	4	
	65.	8	
	69.	4	
	72.	1	
	72.	1	
	78.	4	
	79.	13	
	80.	11	
	81.	63	
	82.	15	
	83.	839	
	98.	7	